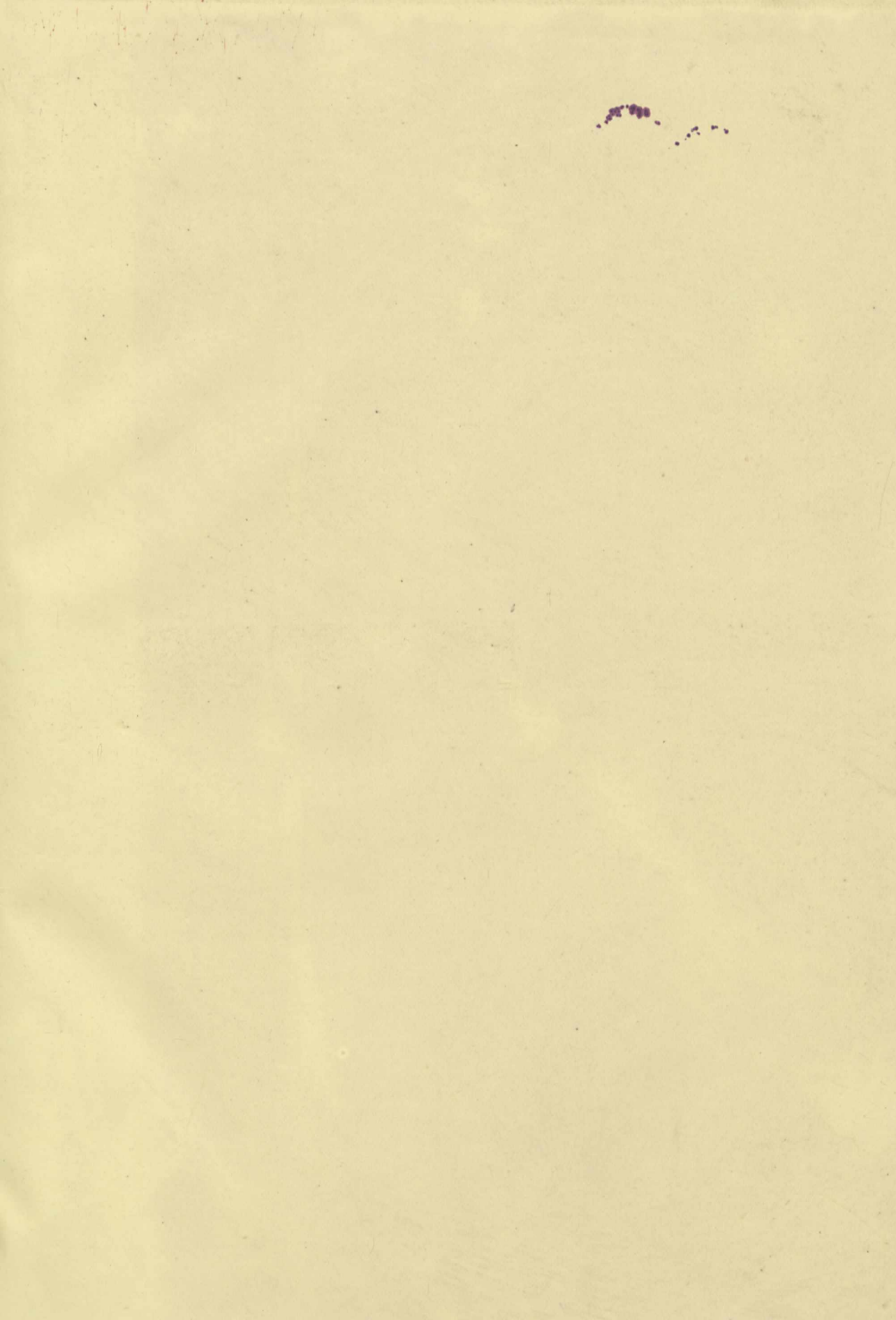


A610 II
am



Czes. Wądr

18. II. 13.



40

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature



ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



Nature June 27th 1889



Dmitri Ivanowitch Mendeleeff

Engraved by G. S. Stodart from a Photograph by Warwick Brooke.

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XL

MAY 1889 to OCTOBER 1889

"To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

1912, 1942,

London and New York

MACMILLAN AND CO.

1889



Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



London and New York

MACMILLAN AND CO.

INDEX

- ABBE (PROF. CLEVELAND): Meteoritic Theory, 53; the Red Sunsets of 1884-85, 189; Observations of Twilight and Zodiacal Light during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 21, 1889, 519; on the Determination of the Amount of Rain-fall, 585
- Abbo (Dr.), Colour of Eyes and Hair in Norway, 285
- Abercromby (Hon. Ralph): Rain Clouds on Lake Titicaca, 12; Upper Wind Currents over the Equator in the Atlantic Ocean, 101; Nitrate of Soda and the Nitrate Country, 186, 308; Sun Water-Distilling Apparatus on Atacama Desert, 211; the Circulation of the Atmosphere over the Equator, 297
- Abney (Captain W. de W., C.B., F.R.S.): Opening Address in Section A (Mathematics and Physics) at the British Association, 469; on the Quantity of Deposit of Silver produced by the Development on a Photographic Plate in Terms of the Intensity of Light acting, 584
- Abnormality in Tropæolum, Prof. Alfred Denny, 125
- Abrus precatorius*, Toxic Action of Albumose from Seeds of, Dr. Sidney Martin, 117
- Accent, French, Researches with Phonautograph on, Dr. Pringsheim, 168
- Accra, Earthquake at, 61
- Acoustics: Dr. Rudolph Koenig on an Important Discovery in the Theory of Music, 479; Mechanical-Illustration of Propagation of Sound-Wave, F. J. Smith, 620
- Acquired Characters, on the supposed Transmission of, E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 610
- Actinæ, British, Revision of the, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 390
- Actinometer: devised by Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., 556; a New Self-registering, Dr. Richardson, 587
- Adams (Prof. W. Grylls, F.R.S.), Fifth Report to the British Association on the Best Means of Comparing and Reducing Magnetic Observations, 554
- Adelsberg Stalactite Grotto, the New, 577
- Affinity, Chemical, M. M. Pattison Muir, 273
- Afghan Delimitation Commission, the Zoology of the, E. T. Aitchison, 413
- Afghanistan, Northern, Major C. E. Yate, 31
- Africa: Penetration of Kong Country by Captain Binger, 17; the Soil and Climate of German East Africa, Dr. K. W. Schmidt, 46; H. M. Stanley's Movements, 181, 539; African River Life, J. R. Werner, 241; Mites in Entomological Collections from South Africa, 283; African Farm Pests, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 385; Concession to British East Africa Company of Lamu and Ben-Adir Coast, 449; Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 570; the Gold Deposits of the Gold Coast, Sir Brandford Griffith, 627
- Agassiz (Alexander), the Three Cruises of the *Blake*, Dr. John Murray, 361
- Agram, Earthquake at, 45
- Agriculture: Ravages of Cockchafer and its Larva, J. Reiset, 23; Loss and Gain of Nitrogen in Soils, P. P. Dehérain, 48; a Record of Progress in Agricultural Canada, W. Fream, 52; a Treatise on Manures, by Dr. A. B. Griffiths, 99; School of Practical Agriculture at Fabriano, 164; Proposed Chair of Agriculture at North Wales University College, 207; International Congress on, in Paris, 252; the Industrial Agricultural Educational Bill, 254; the Cost of Various Remedies against Vine-pests, 374; Agricultural Society of the Gironde, 374; Agriculture in Colombia, 423, 596; an Italian's View of English Agricultural Education, Prof. John Wrightson, 428; Agricultural Experimental Stations in the United States, 455; Agricultural Laboratories in Belgium, 481; Prof. Wallace's Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, 619
- Ainos, Colour of Eyes and Hair of, Lefèvre on, 68
- Air in the Soil, Th. Schlössing, *filis*, 626
- Aitchison (E. J.), the Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, 413
- Aitken (John), the Dust-particles in Atmosphere at Ben Nevis Observatory, 356
- Albatross: Sailing Flight of the, A. C. Baines, 9; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 34; R. E. Froude, 102; the Wandering Albatross, A. Reischek, 306
- Albert Nyanza, Lake, Sir S. Baker and H. M. Stanley on, 65
- Aldehydes, M. Grimaux, 369
- Aldis (Prof. W. Steadman), Spherical Eggs, 417
- Alembert's (D') Principle, Centrifugal Force and, Prof. F. Guthrie, 319
- Alexander (S.), Moral Order and Progress, an Analysis of Ethical Conceptions, 169
- Algebra: Key to Higher, H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, 460
- Algebra, Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on, Charles Smith, 31
- Algebra, a Treatise on Elementary, and Algebraical Artifices, Saradaranjan Ray, 9
- Algeria, the Dangers of Viticulture in, Consul-General Playfair, 423
- Algiers Observatory, 539
- Allen (Alfred H.), Commercial Organic Analysis, Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S., 289
- Allman (Prof. Geo., F.R.S.), Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid, 172; the Theorem of the Bride, 299
- Alloys of Nickel and Steel, James Riley, 58
- Alloys, Raoult's Method applied to, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville on, 587, 628
- Alloys, Strength of, at Different Temperatures, W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., 631
- Allport (S.), Contact Metamorphism in Silurian Rocks near New Galloway, 190
- Aluminium: Sir Henry Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S., 182; Dr. Nello's Process for the Manufacture of, from Cryolite, Prof. Bedson, 587
- Aluminium Chloride, the Vapour-density of, Profs. Nilson and Pettersson, 596
- Amagat (E. H.), the Elasticity of Solids, 192
- Amateurs, Cactus Culture for, W. Watson, 123
- America: American Journal of Science, 21, 67, 189, 310, 404, 562; American National Academy of Science, 44; American Meteorological Society, 117; Palæolithic Man in America, W. J. McGee, 163; Remains of Lake-dwellings in North America, 180; American Meteorological Journal, 189, 262, 311, 383, 445, 611; Long-time Weather Predictions in America, 208; American Association for Advancement of Science, 228, 556; American Journal of Mathematics, 334; Two American Institutions, J. Taylor Kay, 346; Count Loubat's

- Prize for Encouragement of North American Studies, 372; the Fruit Pest, *Curculio*, in America, Riley and Howard, 373; Colonel Labre's Explorations of Regions between Beni and Madre de Dios and Parus Rivers, 353; the American Association, 372; American Philosophical Society, 373; American Antiquities, W. H. Holmes, 437; Decay of the Reading Habit in America, W. C. Wilkinson, 548; Centenary of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, 576; the Sparrow in America, 627
- Ames (Joseph S.), Dr. Grünwald's Mathematical Spectrum Analysis, 19
- Amia, Lateral Line System in, Minot and Allis on, 419
- Amine, a New, Drs. Skrup and Wiesmann, 14
- Ammon (O.), Results of Observations of Skulls of 5000 Baden Soldiers, 653
- Ammonia, the Nitrification of, Th. Schloesing, 539
- Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, 120, 216, 312
- Amylo dextrin, Brown and Morris on, 214
- Analysis, Commercial Organic, Alfred H. Allen, Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S., 289
- Anapophyses, Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 394
- Anatomy, Comparative, the Large Bones of the Anthropoid Apes, Etienne Rollet, 287
- Anatomy, Comparative, *Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen*, Dr. Arnold Lang, 124
- Anatomy of the Humpback Whale (*Megaptera longimana*), John Struthers, 592
- Ancient Art of the Province of Chiriqui, W. H. Holmes, 435
- Ancient Civilization, the History of, Rev. J. Verschoyle, 7
- Anderson (J. W.), the Prospector's Hand-book, 293
- Anderson (Prof. R. J.), Apparatus to illustrate Crystal Forms, 71
- Anderson (William), Opening Address in Section G (Mechanical Science) at the British Association, 579
- Andersonian Naturalists' Society of Glasgow, 653
- Andree (Richard), Ethnological Parallels, 229
- Andrews (General), Ship Railways, 108
- Andries (Dr. B.), the Cold Period of May, 286
- Andromedæ, Spectrum of R. Espin, 656
- Anemometer Comparisons, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 117
- Anemometer Experiments, Prof. C. F. Marvin on, 189, 383
- Angot (M.), Paris Central Meteorological Office, 421
- Animals, do they Count?, Dr. H. A. Hagen, 319
- Animals, the Force of Example in, 461
- Annenkoff (General), Colonization of Transcaspian Region, 230
- Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de Montsouris, 654
- Ansaloni (A.), on the Eiffel Tower, 261
- Antherozoids of Cryptogams, Alfred W. Bennett on the, 610
- Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, the International Annual of, 245
- Anthrax Virus in Subcutaneous Tissues of Rabbits, Destruction of, M. Pekelharing, 312
- Anthropology: Colour of Eyes and Hair of the Ainos, Lefèvre, 68; Osteology of Veddahs of Ceylon, Arthur Thompson, 118; the Anthropological Institute, 110, 287; the Anthropological Society, 215; Colour of Eyes and Hair in Norway, Abbo and Faye, 285; Introduction à l'Étude des Races Humaines, A. De Quatrefages, 407; the German Congress on Anthropology, 479; Anthropological Society of Bombay, 480; Prof. Sir William Turner's Opening Address in Section H at the British Association, 526; the Huron-Iroquois of Eastern Canada, Sir Daniel Wilson, 557; Lake-dwellings in Northern Italy, P. Castelfranco, 562; Pagan Practices among Modern Provençals, Dr. Férand, 562; Prof. Haddon's Torres Straits Collection, 626; W. K. Sibley, on Left-leggedness, 632; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, on the Occasional Eighth True Rib in Man, 632; Paul B. du Chaillu, on the Vikings as the Direct Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations, 632; Canon Isaac Taylor, on the Origin of the Aryans, 632; Canon Isaac Taylor, on the Ethnological Significance of the Beech, 632; Hyde Clarke, on the Right of Property in Trees on Another's Land, 635; Dr. Garson, on an Anthropometric Instrument for Travellers, 633; Francis Galton, F.R.S., on an Instrument for measuring the Reaction Time to Sight and Sound Signals, 633; Dr. MacLaurin, on the British Race in Australia, 633; H. H. Risley, on the Study of Ethnology in India, 633; Prof. A. C. Haddon, on the Customs and Beliefs of the Torres Straits Islanders, 633; Dr. J. Beddoe, F.R.S., on the Natural Colour of Skin in Certain Oriental Races, 633; Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, on the Esquimaux, 633; Rev. G. Rome Hall, on Northumberland in Prehistoric Times, 633; Sir William Turner, F.R.S., on Implements of Stags' Horns associated with Whales' Skeletons found in the Carse Lands of Stirling, 634; on the Principles and Methods of Assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency in the Examination of Candidates for Public Service, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 631, 649; A. A. Somerville, 652; Anthropometric Instrument for Travellers, Dr. Garson on an, 633; Anthropometric Measurements at Cambridge, 593; Scientific Anthropometry and Artistic Proportions, Colonel Duhoussat and Topinard, 552
- Anthropopithecus calvus*, the Mental Faculties of, Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 160
- Antiparallel, on the Use of the Word, E. M. Langley, 450
- Antiquities discovered in Gothland, 254
- Antoine (Ch.), Dilatation and Compression of Carbonic Acid, 48
- Apes, the Large Bones of the Anthropoid, Etienne Rollet, 237
- Apple and Pear Conference, the, 577
- Applied Mechanics, Dr. A. Low, 31
- April Meteors, 15
- Aquatic Habits of certain Land Tortoises, R. W. Shufeldt, 611
- Arç, the Peruvian, 558
- Arcangeli (Prof.), Heat due to Respiration of Fungi, 334
- Archæology in Mexico: Governmental Measures for Study and Preservation of Ancient Monuments and Historical Remains, 283
- Archæology: the Burying-grounds and Civilization of Hallstatt, Dr. Hornes, 286
- Arctic Expedition, Return of the Brethren, 539
- Arctic Exploration: Dr. Nansen's Journey across Greenland, 103
- Argentine Republic, Hibernation of Martins in the, TOMMASO Salvadori, 223
- Argus, Variable η , Dr. Thome, 559
- Argyll (the Duke of, F.R.S.), an Unusual Geological Sequence, 642
- Arithmetic: a Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners, J. G. Bradshaw, 293
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E., F.R.S.): the Hydration of Cyanides, 335; Report to the British Association of the Committee on the Teaching of Science in Schools, 554; Suggestions for a Course of Elementary Instruction in Physical Science, 600; the Teaching of Science, 645
- Arnold (Sir Edwin) upon Icebergs, 536
- Artesian Wells in Australia, 305
- Aryans, the, De Lapouge, 68
- Aryans, the Origin of the, Canon Isaac Taylor on, 632
- Ashe (Dr. Isaac), Dimidium, an Attempt to represent the Chemical Elements by Physical Forms, 588
- Asia, Central: M. Bonvalot's Tour in, 483; Return of Valerintzeff's Expedition, 551
- Aspinall (Rev. C.), the Inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego, 374
- Assmann (Dr. R.), the Structure of Hoar-frost, 235; Meteorological Experiences in the Sentis, 660
- Association for Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, 326
- Astrarchia stephanie*, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 461
- Astronomy: April Meteors, 15; the White Spot on Saturn's Ring, Prof. Holden, 15; the Variable X Cygni, Mr. Vendall, 15; Photographic Determination of the Brightness of the Stars, 15; Astronomical Column, 15, 63, 109, 135, 164, 180, 209, 231, 255, 284, 307, 328, 424, 448, 482, 538, 550, 597, 625; Astronomical Phenomena for the Week, 16, 46, 64, 86, 109, 135, 164, 181, 210, 231, 255, 284, 307, 329, 352, 374, 403, 424, 448, 482, 516, 538, 550, 578, 628, 656; the Residuals of Mercury, O. T. Sherman, 63; Right Ascensions of North Circumpolar Stars, Prof. T. H. Safford, 63; Two Remarkable Solar Eruptions, Father Jules Fényi, 64; Comet 1889 b (Barnard, March 31), 64; on the Determination of Masses in Astronomy, R. A. Gregory, 80; the Proposed Vatican Astronomical Observatory, 84; Meteor-Showers, 16, 46, 86, 109, 136, 165, 181, 231, 256, 285, 308, 329, 352, 375, 403, 424, 448, 483, 516, 539, 551, 578, 598, 629, 656; Variable Stars, 16, 46, 64, 86, 110, 135, 165, 181, 210, 231, 256, 284, 308, 329, 352, 375, 403, 424, 449, 483, 516, 539, 550, 578, 598, 629, 656; Barnard's Comet, 1888 c, 109; the Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, Prof. H. C. Vogel, 109; the Latitude of Detroit, Dr. Ludovic Estes, 109; the Minor Planet Victoria, 109; Meridian Observations of Irish

- 109; Preliminary Report of the Newall Telescope Syndicate, 114; Astronomical Society, 119; New Minor Planet, 135; the Spectrum of χ Cygni, 135; Solar Phenomena for 1888 and 1889, Tacchini, 144; Stonyhurst College Observatory, 164; Stability of Solar System, D. Eginitis, 167; Two Remarkable Conjunctions, Marth, 180; the General Relations of the Phenomena of Variable Stars, S. C. Chandler, 181; Stellar Evolution and its Relation to Geological Time, James Croll, F.R.S., A. Fowler, 199; Recent Determinations of the Amount of Lunar Radiation, Prof. C. C. Hutchins, 209; Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 231; a New Comet, 231; the Planet Uranus, R. A. Gregory, 235; Proposed New Telescope for Harvard University Observatory, 252; Death of Maria Mitchell, 253; Congress on Celestial Photography, 252; Obituary Notice of Prof. G. Cacciato, 255; Comet 1889 *d* (Swift), 255; Comet 1889 *b* (Barnard, March 31), 255; Comet 1889 *e* (Barnard, June 23), 255; Comet 1889 *e* (Barnard, September 2), 255; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), 284; Babylonian Astronomy, G. Bertin, 237, 261, 285, 360; Celestial Motions, a Handy Book of Astronomy, William Thynne Lynn, 293; the Binary γ Coronæ Borealis, Prof. Celoria, 307; Eclipses and Transits in Future Years, Rev. S. J. Johnson, 307; the White Spot on Saturn's Ring, M. Terby, 307; Comet 1889 *e* (Barnard, June 23), Dr. R. Spitaler, 307; Discovery of a New Comet 1889 *e*, 328; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks), Comets 1888 *e* (Barnard, September 2), and 1889 *b* (Barnard, March 31), 329; the Vienna Observatory, 329; Astronomy at Johns Hopkins University, 351; the Variations of Latitude in the Solar Spots, R. Wolf, 383; Another Photographic Survey of the Heavens, 417; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), Herr Otto Knopf, 424; Comet 1889 *e* (Davidson), Dr. Becker, 424; New Minor Planets, 424; New Double Stars, Burnham, 424; Stars with Remarkable Spectra, 424; Telescopes for Stellar Photography, Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S., 441, 645; International Congress at Liège, 445; Yale College Observatory, 448; New Minor Planet, Prof. Peters, 448; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), Dr. K. Zelbr, 448; Comet 1888 *e* (Barnard, September 2), and 1889 *b* (Barnard, March 31), 448; Reduction of Rutherford's Photographs of the Pleiades and Præsepe, Dr. B. A. Gould, 448; the United States Eclipse Expedition, 462; the Triple Star Σ 2400, 482; Publications of the Potsdam Observatory, 482; the Observation of Sudden Phenomena, 482; International Congress of Astronomy, 516; Observations of Twilight and Zodiacal Light during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 21, 1889, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 519; Bishop's Ring and Allied Phenomena, T. W. Backhouse, 519; Comet 1889 *e* (Davidson), 538; Observations at Algiers Observatory, Ch. Trépied, 539; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory at Windsor, New South Wales, 550; the Variable η Argus, Dr. Thome, 550; Rotation Period of the Sun, Henry Crew; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), Dr. Otto Knopf, 550; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on Cometic Nebulae, 583; Astronomical Observatories, Geo. H. Boehmer, 597; a Spectroscopic Survey of Southern Stars, R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S., 597; Astro-photographic Conference, 597; International Congress on Celestial Photography, 597; the Natal Observatory, 655; Spectrum of R Andromedæ, Rev. T. H. E. C. Espin, 656; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), 656 (see also Stars and Meteors)
- Athecæ, Phenacodus and the, Lydekker on, Prof. E. D. Cope, 298
- Atlantic, North: Pilot Chart for May, 107; Icebergs in, 133; Surface Currents of, Prince Albert of Monaco, 167; for May, Meteorology of, 179; Meteorology of, 305; Pilot Chart of, 401; Currents of, G. Pouchet, 577; Pilot Charts of, 578, 595
- Atlantic Ocean, Upper Wind Currents over the Equator in the, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 101; E. Foulger, 224
- Atlas: Longmans' New, 148; W. and A. K. Johnston's the Unrivalled, 221
- Atlas, Travels in the, and Southern Morocco, Joseph Thomson, 149
- Atmosphere, Circulation of the, over the Equator, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 297
- Atmospheric Electricity, C. A. C. Bowlker, 55; Daniel Pidgeon, 77; C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 102; R. T. Omond, 102; Marshall Hall, 125; Alexander McAdie, 223; Prof. C. Michie Smith, 585
- Atoms and Molecules, the Organization of, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 419
- Audubon Monument, the Proposed, 305
- August Perseids of 1889, 420
- Aurora, the, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 318
- Aurora, Observations on Height of, 654
- Aurora, the Wave-length of Principal Line in Spectrum of, W. Huggins, F.R.S., 68
- Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, 401
- Auspitz (Rudolf) and Richard Lieben, Untersuchungen über die Theorie des Preises, 242
- Austen (Dr. P. T.), Experiments on Combustion in Nitric Acid Vapour, 45
- Australia: Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, 254; Western Australia, Coal and Tin Discoveries in, H. P. Woodward, 304; Exploration of, Ernest Favenc, 353; Artesian Wells in Australia, 305; Proposed Exploration of Central, 308; the Tertiary Flora of, C. von Ettingshausen, J. Starkie Gardner, 517; Tietken's Exploration of the Interior of South, 551; Dr. MacLaurin on the British Race in Australia, 633
- Avalanche on Jöser Fjord, 229
- Avanian Language, Baron Uslar, 283
- Avens, Martel and Gaupillat, 636
- Babylonian Astronomy, G. Bertin, 237, 261, 285, 360
- Babylonian the Language of Polite Society in the Fifteenth Century B.C., Prof. Sayce, 239
- Bacillus ethaceticus, a New Ferment, Prof. P. F. Frankland, 588
- Backhouse (T. W.): Bishop's Ring and Allied Phenomena, 519; Shining Night Clouds—an Appeal for Observations, 594
- Bacteria, the Ferment Action of, Drs. Lauder Brunton and Macfadyen, 21
- Bacteria, Influence of Salt on, Forster, 216
- Bailey (G. H.), Zirconium, 92
- Bailey (James Blake), an Index to Science, 245
- Bailey (Prof. W. Whitman), Changed Environment, 297
- Baines (A. C.), Sailing Flight of the Albatross, 9
- Ball (E. J.) and A. Wingham, Influence of Copper on the Tensile Strength of Steel, 59
- Ball (John, F.R.S.), Death of, 626
- Ball (V., F.R.S.), Japanese Clocks, 151
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), a History of the Study of Mathematics at Cambridge, 458
- Balloon Ascent, Barometrical Measurements tested by, 547
- Balls of almost Perfect Sphericity produced by Mechanical Movement, M. Mallett, 351
- Baltic Coasts, the Secular Rising of, 108
- Baltic Currents, Measurement of, Herr Dinklage, 351
- Bambangala, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 54
- Bardeleben (Prof.), Præpollex and Præhallux of Mammalian Skeleton, 95
- Barents Sea, the, Dr. Mohn, 598
- Barium, the Malonates of, 264
- Barnard's Comet, 1888 *e*, September 2, 109, 255, 448; Comet 1889 *b*, 64, 255; Comet, March 31, 1889 *b*, 448; Comet 1889 *e*, 255
- Barnes (Philip), the Founder of the Royal Botanic Society, 304
- Barometer, Diurnal and Annual Oscillations, H. H. Clayton, 445
- Barometrical Measurements tested by Balloon Ascents, 547
- Barrande (Joachim), Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême, 267
- Barus (Carl), Electric Resistance of Stressed Glass, 67
- Basic Open-hearth Steel, J. H. Darby, 59
- Basset (A. B.), Treatise on Hydrodynamics, 412
- Bassett-Smith (P. W.), Coral Reefs, 223
- Bassot (M.), Difference of Longitude between Paris and Madrid, 612
- Bate (C. S., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 350
- Bateman (J. F. La Trobe, F.R.S.), Death of, 162
- Baur (G.), Valuable Specimens of Vertebrates for Biological Laboratories, 644
- Beacon Lights and Fog Signals, Sir James N. Douglass, F.R.S., 87, 110
- Beale (E. Clifford), Board School Laryngitis, Greville Macdonald, 8
- Beauregard, Egypt in Prehistoric Times, 92
- Becker (Dr.), Comet 1889 *e* (Davidson), 424
- Beddard (F. E.), on Fresh-water Oligochaeta, 611

- Beddoe (Dr. J., F.R.S.), on the Natural Colour of Skin in certain Oriental Races, 633
- Bedson (Prof.) on Dr. Netto's Process for the Manufacture of Aluminium from Cryolite, 587
- Bee, Alimentary Apparatus of, A. J. Cook, 559
- Bee Mango, the, 654
- Beech, Ethnological Significance of the, Canon Isaac Taylor on, 632
- Beginners, Statics for, John Greaves, 77
- Behrend and Roosen (Dr.), Synthesis of Uric Acid, 62
- Belgium: Agricultural Laboratories in, 481; the Meteorological Service in, A. L. Rotch, 311
- Bell, a New Mountain of the, H. Carrington Bolton, 35
- Bell (Sir Lowthian, Bart., F.R.S.): Opening Address in Section B (Chemistry) at the British Association, 473; on Gaseous Fuel, 560
- Bells, Tones of, Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., 584
- Beloochistan, Mr. Griesbach appointed Government Geologist in, 444
- Bennett (Alfred W.) and George Murray, a Hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany, 217
- Bennett (Alfred W.): Systematic Position of the Characeæ, 298; on the Antherozooids of Cryptogams, 610
- Bennett (Mrs. Lydia S.), Death of, 373
- Ben Nevis Observatory, 350, 351; St. Elmo's Fire on Ben Nevis, Angus Rankin, 439; Report of the Committee appointed by the British Association for the Purpose of co-operating with the Scottish Meteorological Society in making Observations on, 535
- Benares, Native Opposition to Sanitary Reforms at, 44
- Bennie (James), the Cowdenglen Valley, 627
- Benzene, M. Combes on, 370
- Berkeley (Rev. M. J., F.R.S.): Death of, 326; Obituary Notice of, 371
- Berks, Yew-trees in, Rev. George Henlow, 621
- Berlin: Academy of Sciences, 372; Meteorological Society, 660; Physical Society, 72, 96, 168, 240, 287; Physiological Society, 24, 119, 192, 288, 408
- Bernard (Rev. Henry), Nose-blackening as a Preventive of Snow-Blindness, 438
- Bert (Paul), Statue of, 252
- Berthelot (Marcellin, F.R.S.): the Thionic Series, 23, 71, 95; the Origin of Bronze, 71; Heat of Combustion of Carbons, 167; the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 539; Observations on Reciprocal Displacements between Oxygen and the Halogens, 612, 636; Raffinose, 612
- Bertin (G.), Babylonian Astronomy, 237, 261, 285, 360
- Besson (A.), on the Existence of Sulphate of Phosphonium, 659
- Bevan (E. J.), a Text-book of Paper-making, 414
- Bevan (George Phillips), Death of, 373
- Bhils, the, and their Country, Sir Lepel Griffin, 116
- Bi- and Di-, the Use of the Prefixes, 370
- Bibliography of Meteorology, 107
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Effects of Heat on Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel, 70
- Bimetalism, Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, F.R.S., 638
- Binary γ Coronæ Borealis, Prof. Celoria, 307
- Binet (Alfred), Psychic Life of Micro-organisms, 541
- Binger (Captain), Penetration of Kong Country by, 17
- Biology: Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Easter Dredging Cruise, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 47; the Progress of Biology, Dr. Düsing, 402; Prof. J. S. Burdon-Sanderson's Opening Address in Section D at the British Association, 521; Alimentary Apparatus of Bee, A. J. Cook, 559; Fermentation of Ensilage, Prof. Burrill, 559; Marine Biological Association, S. F. Harmer, 593; Prof. G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., on Specific Characters as Useful and Indifferent, 609; Alfred W. Bennett, on the Antherozooids of Cryptogams, 610; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., the Supposed Transmission of Acquired Characters, 610; Francis Galton, F.R.S., on Feasible Experiments on the Possibility of Transmitting Acquired Habits by Means of Inheritance, 610; Prof. F. O. Bower, on the Meristems of Ferns as a Study in Phylogeny, 610; Prof. Hartog, on the Structure of Saprolegnia, 611; F. E. Beddard, on Fresh-water Oligochaeta, 611; Messrs. Robert Irvine and Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, on the Secretion of Carbonate of Lime by Animals, 611; Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., on the Shape of the Oak Leaf and the Leaves of the Guelder Rose, 611; Sir W. Turner, F.R.S., on the Placentation of the Dugong, 611; Weismann's Essays on Heredity, &c., Poulton, Schönland, and Shipley, 618; Lamarck v. Weismann, Dr. A. R. Wallace, 619; Valuable Specimens of Vertebrates for Biological Laboratories, G. Baur, 644
- Biquartz, the Use of the, A. W. Ward, 191
- Bird-Life of the Borders, Abel Chapman, 147
- Birds, Effects of Pepper-feeding on, Dr. Saueremann, 192
- Birds, Large, Sailing Flight of, over Land, S. E. Peal, 518; Dr. R. Courtenay, 573
- Birds, Migration of, Report to the British Association on the Observations made at Lighthouses and Light-vessels, John Cordeaux, 556
- Birds and Seed-dispersal, 305
- Birhans (F. C.), the Solidification of Nitrous Acid, 287
- Birmingham, Mason Science College, 13
- Birth-rate in France, the, Chervin, 92
- Bishop (Serenio E.), Sunset Glows at Honolulu, 415
- Bishop's Ring and Allied Phenomena, T. W. Backhouse, 519
- Bismuth, New Aromatic Compounds of, Michaelis and Marquardt, 134
- Black Rain, the Earl of Rosse, F.R.S., 202
- Blackley (Dr. C. H.), Improved Method of Preparing Ozone Paper, 94
- Bladder, Apparatus for Examining the, Dr. Nitze, 192
- Blair (Andrew Alexander), Chemical Analysis of Iron, 51
- Blake, Three Cruises of the, by Alexander Agassiz, Dr. John Murray, 361
- Blanc (Prof.), Lake Trout reared at Champ de l'Air, 422
- Blanchard (Emile), the Natural History of the River-Eel, 383
- Blanford (Henry F., F.R.S.), a Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, 221
- Blaschka (Dr.), Formation of Horny Layer of Skin, 119
- Blater (Joseph), the Method of Quarter Squares, J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S., 573
- Blindness, Colour-, Testing of, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 572
- Blindness, the Eyes of Young Children, Dr. Webster Fox, 305
- Blood, Quantity of Water in, Gréhan and Quinquaud, 144
- Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 283
- Blythe (Prof. Jas.), New Form of Current-Weigher, 586
- Board School Laryngitis, Greville Macdonald, Dr. E. Clifford Beale, 8
- Bodily Efficiency, on Weighing Marks for, in the Examination of Candidates for Public Service, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 631, 649; A. A. Somerville, 652
- Boehmer (Geo. H.), Astronomical Observatories, 597
- Bohemia, Cystidea of, 267
- Boiler Incrustations, on the Formation of Marine, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 19
- Boilers, their Construction and Strength, Thomas W. Traill, 414
- Boissier (Edmond), R. Buser's Supplement to his Flora Orientalis, W. B. Hemsley, 98
- Bolivia and Peru H. Guillaume on, 630
- Bolivia, the Population of, 482
- Bolton (H. Carrington), a New Mountain of the Bell, 35
- Bombay: Endowment by Framjee Dinshaw Petit of a Laboratory at, 44, 133; Opening of the Jubilee Technical Institute at, 60; Proposed Improved Zoological Collection for, 282
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Columnar Structure in Ice, 55; Contact Metamorphism in Silurian Rocks near New Galloway, 190; Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, 77, 125, 222; a Lizard Swallowed by a Viper, 150; Ice Blocks on a Moraine, 391
- Bonvalot's (M.) Tour in Central Asia, 483
- Borders, Bird-Life of the, Abel Chapman, 147
- Bore of the Tsien-Tang Kiang, the, Captain W. U. Brown, 163
- Bored Stones in Boulder Clays, G. W. Lamplugh, 297
- Borelli (Giulio), Outflow of the River Omo, 165, 353
- Borneo, Dr. Theodor Posewitz's Explorations in, 49
- Borneo, the Old-Slate Formation of, Martin, 120
- Boscovich's Theory, on, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 545
- Bosnia, Earthquakes in, 84, 401
- Boston, Proposed Natural History Gardens in, 577
- Bostwick (A. E.), Absorption Spectra of Mixed Liquids, 189
- Bosworth-Smith, Discovery of Old Mining Implements in India, 229
- Botany: in India, J. F. Duthie, 13; Botany of the Cayman Islands, W. Fawcett, 15; Comparative Morphology of the Coniferæ, Dr. Masters, 22; a New Conifer, Dr. Marion,

61; the Origin of the *Platanus* Genus, 61; Obituary Notice of Heinrich Gustav Reichenbach, 83; Botanical Gazette, 92, 262; the Supplement to Edmond Boissier's *Flora Orientalis*, edited by R. Buser, W. B. Hemsley, 98; Presentation of Linnean Society's Gold Medal to M. Alphonse de Candolle, 118; Cactus Culture for Amateurs, 123; Botany of River-Transformation into Marshes, Tanfilieff, 163; Dr. M. C. Cooke's Herbarium of Fungi, 207; a Hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany, Alfred W. Bennett and George Murray, 217; *Sideroxylon dulcificum*, D. Morris, 238; Congress of the Botanical Society of France, 252; at the Polytechnic School of Lisbon, 253; Guide to the Botanical Literature of the British Empire, 253; the Kew Bulletin for July 1889, 253; Prof. H. G. Reichenbach's Collection of Orchids, 253; the Journal of Botany, 262; the Uses of Plants, G. S. Boulger, 292; Systematic Position of the Characeæ, Alfred W. Bennett, 298; the Spiral Torsion in Wild Teasel, M. de Vries, 312; *Pontederia azurca*, W. C. Sowerby, 327; Heat due to Respiration of Fungi, Prof. Arcangeli, 334; the Department of Public Gardens and Plantations in Jamaica, 352; Names and Synonyms of British Plants, G. Egerton-Warburton, 316; the Colouring-matter of the Spermoderm in Angiosperms, Louis Claudel, 384; the Forest Flora of New Zealand, T. Kirk, 388; Botanic Gardens at Trinidad, 421; Prof. de Bary's Collection of Microscopic Slides, 479; Report of the British Association Committee on the Disappearance of Native Plants from their Local Habitats, 533; Flowers of *Calligonum polygonoides* as Article of Food in N.W. India, Use of, Mr. Duthie, 537; Report to the British Association on the Botany of the West India Islands, D. Morris, 553; the Probable Cause of Frondal Bifurcations of Ferns, Dom B. Rimelin, 563; Alfred W. Bennett, on the Antherozoids of Cryptogams, 610; Prof. F. O. Bower, on the Meristems of Ferns as a Study in Phylogeny, 610; Prof. Hartog, on the Structure of Saprolegnia, 611; Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., on the Shape of the Oak Leaf and the Leaves of the Guelder Rose, 611; Eucalyptus Kinns, J. H. Maiden, 635; Trimorphism in *Scabiosa succisa*, Arthur Turner, 643; the Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, R. Turner, 653

Bottomley (J. T., F.R.S.), Expansion with Rise of Temperature of Wires under Pulling Stress, 263

Bouchon-Brandely (M.), the Natural Oyster-banks of Brittany, 481

Boulay (Henri), Statue to, 480

Boulder Clay, Bored Stones in, G. W. Lamplugh, 297

Boulder Clay Erratic, Saxicava Borings and Valves in a, T. Mellard Reade, 246

Boulenger (G. A.), Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the British Museum (Natural History), 5

Boulger (G. S.), the Uses of Plants, 292

Bower (Prof. F. O.), on the Meristems of Ferns as a Study in Phylogeny, 610

Bowlker (C. A. C.), Atmospheric Electricity, 55

Boys (C. V., F.R.S.): Quartz as an Insulator, 71; Quartz Fibres, 247; Portable Cavendish Apparatus for demonstrating the Attraction of Gravitation, 65

Brachistochrones and Ray-paths, on the Relation between, Prof. Everett, F.R.S., 584

Bradshaw (J. G.), a Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners, 293

Brady (Dr. G. S.) and Rev. A. M. Norman, Monograph of the Marine and Fresh-water Ostracoda of the North Atlantic and of North-Western Europe, 364

Brauner (Dr. B.), Experimental Researches on the Periodic Law, 214

Brauner (Dr.), Tellurium, 284

Bremen Arctic Expedition, Return of, 539

Brest, Earthquake at, 162

Bride, the Theorem of the, 320; Prof. Geo. J. Allman, F.R.S., 299

Bridge: the Sukkur, Opening of, 13; the Channel, Schneider and Hersent, 536, 560

Brinton (Dr. D. G.), the Ta Ki, the Svastika, and the Cross in America, 373

Bristow (Henry William, F.R.S.), Death of, 178; Obituary Notice of, 206

Britain, Mr. Ussher on the Devonian Rocks of, 608

British Actinæ, Revision of the, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 390

BRITISH ASSOCIATION:—Dinner to the President-Elect, 106; Meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Preliminary Arrangements, 329, 349, 373, 462; Inaugural Address by Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., President, 463; Social Arrangements, 485; the Secretaryship, 485; Places of Meeting for 1890, 1891, 1892, 485; Attendance at, 485; Grants, 485; Second Report of the Committee Appointed for Collecting Information as to the Disappearance of Native Plants from their Local Habitats, Prof. Hillhouse, 533; Report of the Committee appointed for the Purpose of Co-operating with the Scottish Meteorological Society in Making Meteorological Observations on Ben Nevis, A. Buchan, 535; Prof. Sir. William Thomson, F.R.S., on Bosovich's Theory, 545; Eighteenth Report of the Committee on the Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature downwards in Dry Land and under Water, Prof. Everett, 551; Report of the Committee for Investigating the Best Methods of Ascertaining and Measuring Variations in the Value of the Monetary Standards, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, 553; Second Report of the Committee for Reporting on our Knowledge of the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, and for Taking Steps to Investigate Ascertained Deficiencies in the Fauna and Flora, D. Morris, 553; Fifth Report of the Committee for Considering the Best Means of Comparing and Reducing Magnetic Observations, Prof. W. Grylls Adams, F.R.S., 554; Fourth Report of the Committee Appointed for the Purpose of Promoting Tidal Observations in Canada, Prof. A. Johnson, 554; Report of the Committee on the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 554; Report of the Committee on Electrical Standards, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 555; Report on the Present State of our Knowledge in Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, W. N. Shaw, 555; Report of the Committee on the Observations on the Migration of Birds made at Light-houses and Light-vessels, John Cordeaux, 556; Report of the Committee on the Seasonal Variations of Temperature in Lakes, Rivers, and Estuaries, in the United Kingdom, Dr. H. R. Mills, 556; Report of the Committee on Solar Radiation, 556; Report of the Committee for the Investigation of the Natural History of the Friendly Islands and other Islands in the Pacific, S. F. Harmer, 556; Physical Papers at the, 583; Section Work at the, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 593

Section A (*Mathematics and Physics*)—Opening Address by Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S., President of the Section, 469; Prof. Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Bosovich's Theory, 545; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on Cometic Nebulæ, 583; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on Re-examination of the Spectra of Twenty-three Gas-Vacuum End-on Tubes after Six to Ten Years of Existence and Use, 584; Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on the Tones of Bells, 584; Captain Abney, F.R.S., on the Quantity of Deposit of Silver Produced by the Development on a Photographic Plate in Terms of the Intensity of Light Acting, 584; Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on Pin-hole Photography, 584; Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., and R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on the Determination of ν by Means of Electric Oscillations, 584; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on the Instruments Used in the Recent Magnetic Survey of France, 584; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on the Magnetic Viscosity of Iron, 584; Prof. Everett, F.R.S., on the Relation between Brachistochrones and Ray-paths, 584; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on Hysteresis in the Relation of Strain to Stress, 584; Prof. Henry Stroud, on the E.M.F. Produced by an Abrupt Variation of Temperature at the Point of Contact of Two Portions of the same Metal, 585; Prof. McLeod, F.R.S., on the Black-bulb Thermometer *in vacuo*, 585; Sir W. Thomson, F.R.S., on Electrification of Air by Combustion, 585; Prof. C. Michie Smith, on Atmospheric Electricity and the Use of Sir W. Thomson's Portable Electrometer, 585; A. W. Clayden, on Dark Flashes of Lightning, 585; Prof. Cleveland Abbe, on the Determination of the Amount of Rainfall, 585; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on Hygrometry in the *Meteorological Journal*, 585; F. T. Trouton, on some Experiments on Radiation with Prof. Hertz's Mirrors, 585; Profs. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., and T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and the Magnetic State of the United Kingdom, 585; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., on

- the Passage of Electricity through Gases, 585; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on the Failure of Metal Sheets to Screen off the Electrostatic Effect of Moving or Varying Charges, 586; Prof. James Blyth, on a New Form of Current-Weigher, 585; Prof. S. P. Thompson, on a Phenomenon in the Electro-Chemical Solution of Metals, 586; J. Wilson Swan, on Chromic Acid as a Depolarizer in Bansen's Battery, 586; Prof. Perry, F.R.S., on a Variable Standard of Self-Induction, 586; Prof. Perry, F.R.S., on a Hot Twisted Strip Voltmeter, 586; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on the Relative Effects of Steady and Alternate Currents on Different Conductors, 586; Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., and W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on a New Thermometric Scale, 587; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Sparkless Electro-Magnets, 587; W. W. Haldane Gee and Dr. Arthur Harden on Stereometry, 587; W. W. Haldane Gee and Hubert L. Terry, on the Specific Heat of Caoutchouc, 587; F. T. Trouton, on the Temporary Thermo-Currents in Iron, 587
- Section B (Chemistry)**—Opening Address by Sir Lowthian Bell, Bart., F.R.S., President of the Section, 473; on the Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Steel, 587; J. W. Hogg, on the Volatilization of Lead Oxide and its Action upon Glass at Low Temperatures, 587; Prof. Liveing, on a New Developer, Eikonogen, 587; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, on Raoult's Method Applied to Alloys, 587; Prof. Bedson, on Dr. Netto's Process for the Manufacture of Aluminium from Cryolite, 587; Dr. Richardson, on the Action of Light on the Hydracids, 587; Dr. Richardson, on a New Self-Registering Actinometer, 587; Prof. H. B. Dixon, F.R.S., on the Explosion of a Mixture of Hydrogen, Chlorine, and Oxygen, 587; Dr. Isaac Ashe, Dimidium, an Attempt to Represent the Chemical Elements by Physical Forms, 588; Prof. P. F. Frankland, on a New Ferment, 588
- Section C (Geology)**—Opening Address by Prof. James Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 486; Prof. Milne's Ninth Report on the Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, 608; Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., on the Crystalline Schists of Norway, 608; Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, on the Geology of Greenland, 608; Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., on Coal and Mineral Charcoal, 608; Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., on Coal-like Structures from the Limestone of Culdaff, 608; Mr. Ussher on the Devonian Rocks of Britain, 608; Profs. Thorpe and Rücker, on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and Magnetic State of the British Isles, 609; Pleistocene Papers, 609; Mr. R. H. Tidde-
man, on Concurrent Faulting and Deposit in Carboniferous Times, 609
- Section D (Biology)**—Opening Address by Prof. J. S. Burdon Sanderson, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 521; Prof. G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., on Specific Characters as Useful and Indifferent, 609; Alfred W. Bennett, on the Antherozoids of Cryptogams, 610; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., the Supposed Transmission of Acquired Characters, 610; Francis Galton, F.R.S., on Feasible Experiments on the Possibility of Transmitting Acquired Habits by Means of Inheritance, 610; Prof. F. O. Bower, on the Meristems of Ferns as a Study in Phylogeny, 610; Prof. Hartog, on the Structure of Saprolegnia, 611; F. E. Beddard, on Fresh-water Oligochaeta, 611; Messrs. Robert Irvine and Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, on the Secretion of Carbonate of Lime by Animals, 611; Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., on the Shape of the Oak Leaf and the Leaves of the Guelder Rose, 611; Sir W. Turner, F.R.S., on the Placentation of the Dugong, 611
- Section E (Geography)**—Opening Address by Colonel Sir Francis de Winton, President of the Section, 492; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, on the Physical Basis of Commercial Geography, 629; Captain E. C. Hore, on Tanganyika, 629; W. M. Flinders Petrie, on Wind Action in Egypt, 629; Dr. H. B. Guppy, on the South Coast of West Java, 630; H. Guillaume, on Peru and Bolivia, 630
- Section F (Economic Science and Statistics)**—Opening Address by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, M.A., F.S.S., President of the Section, 496
- Section G (Mechanical Science)**—Opening Address by William Anderson, M.Inst.C.E., 509; Alex. C. Humphreys, on Water-gas in the United States, 630; Killingworth Hedges, on Electric Lighting, 630; Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., on Electric Launches on the Thames, 630; Edward Manville, on Series Electric Traction (Northfleet Tramways), 630; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on Telephonic Communication between London and Paris, 631; W. Webber, on the Purification of Sewage by Electrolysis, 631; Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., on the Strength of Alloys at Different Temperatures, 631; W. W. Phipson, on Central Station Heating and Power Supply, 631; Alex. P. Trotter, on a Curve Ranger, 631; W. H. Wheeler, on the Transporting Power of Water in the Deepening of Rivers, 631
- Section H (Anthropology)**—Opening Address by Sir William Turner, M.B., F.R.S., President of the Section, 526; Francis Galton, F.R.S., on Assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency in the Examination of Candidates for Public Service, 631, 649; W. K. Sibley, on Left-leggedness, 632; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, on the Occasional Eighth True Rib in Man, 632; Paul B. du Chailu, on the Vikings as the Direct Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations, 632; Canon Isaac Taylor, on the Origin of the Aryans, 632; Canon Isaac Taylor, on the Ethnological Significance of the Beech, 632; Hyde Clarke, on the Right of Property in Trees on Another's Land, 635; Dr. Garson, on an Anthropometric Instrument for Travellers, 633; Francis Galton, F.R.S., on an Instrument for measuring the Reaction Time to Sight and Sound Signals, 633; Dr. MacLaurin, on the British Race in Australia, 633; H. H. Risley, on the Study of Ethnology in India, 633; Prof. A. C. Haddon, on the Customs and Beliefs of the Torres Straits Islanders, 633; Dr. J. Beddoe, F.R.S., on the Natural Colour of Skin in certain Oriental Races, 633; Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, on the Esquimaux, 633; Rev. G. Rome Hall, on Northumberland in Prehistoric Times, 633; Sir William Turner, F.R.S., on Implements of Stags' Horns associated with Whales' Skeletons found in the Carse Lands of Stirling, 634
- British Medical Association, 350
British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the, G. A. Boulenger, 5
British Pharmaceutical Conference, 479
British Plants, Names and Synonyms of, G. Egerton-Warburton, 316
British Race in Australia, Dr. MacLaurin on the, 633
British Rainfall, 1888, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 437
Brittania, the Natural Oyster-banks of, Bouchon-Brandely, 481
Bromide of Sulphur, Composition of, Dr. Buchka, 85
Bromine, a New Test for, F. Swarts, 286
Bronze, the Origin of, Marcellin Berthelot, F.R.S., 71
Brooks, July 6, Comet 1889 d, 284, 656; Dr. H. Oppenheim, 328; Herr Otto Knopf, 424; Dr. Otto Knopf, 550; Dr. K. Zelbr, 448
Brown (Prof. A. Crum), our Sensations of Motion, 449
Brown (A. E.), Iguanas in Philadelphia Zoological Garden, 180; on some Effects of Lightning, 543
Brown (H. T.), Amylo-dextrin, 214; Determination of Molecular Weights of Carbohydrates, 214
Brown (Mary E.) and W. Adams Brown, Musical Instruments and their Homes, 436
Brown (Mr., Registrar-General of New Zealand), the Maoris, 634
Bruce (E. S.), the Electro-Graphoscope, 67
Brun (Et.), an Oxybromide of Copper analogous to Atacamite, 287
Brüning (Dr. Gustav von), Isolation of Methyl Hydrazine, 628
Brunton (Dr. Lauder, F.R.S.), the Ferment Action of Bacteria, 21
Buchka (Dr.), Composition of Bromide of Sulphur, 85
Rüchner (E.), Absence of Squirrel in Caucasia, 286
Buckley (T. E.), and J. Harvie-Brown, a Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides, 101
Bulgaria: Appearance of *Pastor roseus* in, 179; Pharmacy in, 306
Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique, 21, 286, 635
Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 286
Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie, 91
Bunsen's Photometer, D. M. Lewis, 174
Burgess (William), Death of, 653
Burnham (S. W.), New Double Stars, 424
Burrill (Prof.), Fermentation of Ensilage, 559
Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society, Transactions of, 62
Buser (R.), Supplement to Edmond Boissier's Flora Orientalis, W. B. Hemslay, 98

- Butterflies: Note on *Ragadia crisia*, Sydney B. J. Skertchly, 10
 Butterflies, Yellow Pigments in, F. G. Hopkins, 335
- Cacciatore (Prof. Signor G.), Death of, 208; Obituary Notice of, 255
- Cactus Culture for Amateurs, W. Watson, 123
- Cailletet (L.) and E. Colardeau, the Condition of Matter near the Critical Point, 239
- Calderon (M.), the Nomenclature of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons, 369
- Californian Forestry, 176
- Callaway (Charles), the Production of Secondary Minerals at Shear-zones in Crystalline Rocks of Malvern Hills, 47
- Calligonum polygonoides* as Food in North-West India, Use of the Flowers of, Mr. Duthie, 537
- Cambridge: Preliminary Report of the Newall Telescope Syndicate, 114; Head-Growth in Students at the University of, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 317; Head-Measurements of Students at the University of, 392, 642; Anthropometric Measurements at, 593; a History of the Study of Cambridge Mathematics, W. W. Rouse Ball, 458; the Sedgwick Prize Essay, 516; the State Medical Syndicate Examination, 516
- Camerano (Dr. L.), the Private Laboratory of Marine Zoology at Rapallo, 302
- Cameroons Interior, Lieutenant Kund on the, 353
- Campanology: Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on the Tones of Bells, 584
- Camphor, an Isomer of, Drs. Wallach and Otto, 655
- Canada: a Record of Agricultural Progress in, W. Fream, 52; the Indians of Canada, 231; Fourth Report to the British Association of the Committee appointed to promote Tidal Observations in, Prof. A. Johnson in, 554
- Candolle (Alph. de), Presentation of Linnean Society's Gold Medal to, 118
- Canoe, Ancient, Discovery of, in Jutland, 283
- Caoutchouc, on the Specific Heat of, W. W. Haldane Gee and Hubert L. Terry, 587
- Cape of Good Hope: Meteorology of, for 1888, 401; Proposed Geological Survey of, 547
- Cape de Verd Islands, Dust-Fogs of the, 327
- Carbohydrates, Determination of Molecular Weights of, Brown and Morris, 214
- Carbonate of Lime, the Secretion of, by Animals, Robert Irvine and Dr. G. Sims Woodhead on, 611
- Carbonic Acid, Dilatation and Compression of, Ch. Antoine, 48
- Carboniferous Times, Concurrent Faulting and Deposit in, R. H. Tiddeman, 609
- Carbons, Heat of Combustion of, Berthelot and Petit, 167
- Carhart (H. S.): Magnetic Leakage in Dynamos, 559; Improved Clark Standard Cell with Low Temperature Coefficient, 559
- Carpenter (Wm. Lant), Taming the Puma, 542
- Carr (Henry), Key to Lock's Elementary Trigonometry, 125
- Caruthers (Mr.), Portraits of Linnaeus, 106
- Cartailhac (M.), the Gold of Ancient Gaul, 285
- Cascade Mountains, Ascent of Mount Rigi in, Dr. Julius Röhl, 598
- Casey (Dr. J., F.R.S.), a Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry, 342
- Castelfranco (P.): Lake-Dwellings in Northern Italy, 562; the Stone Age in Italy, 650
- Cataloguing, Classified: W. M. Flinders Petrie, 392; Dr. Jas. Lewis Howe, 644
- Cats: Do they Count?, J. T. Walker, 394; the Force of "Example" in Animals, 461
- Caucasia, Absence of Squirrels in, E. Büchner, 286
- Cave Dwellers in Mexico, Discovery of, by Lieutenant Schwatka, 208
- Cayman Islands, Botany of the, W. Fawcett, 15
- Celestial Motions: a Handy Book of Astronomy, William Thynne Lynn, 293
- Celestial Photography, Congress on, 252, 597
- Celluloids, on the Explosiveness of the, Charles Munro, 558
- Celoria (Prof.), the Binary γ Coronæ Borealis, 307
- Census, the Swiss, 538
- Centenarian Graduates of American Colleges, W. H. Tillinghurst, 284
- Centrifugal Force and D'Alembert's Principle, Prof. F. Guthrie, 320
- Ceylon, Entomological Tour in, by Herr Frühstorfer, 480
- Chail'u (Paul B. du), on the Vikings as the Direct Ancestors of the English speaking Nations, 632
- Challenger Expedition, Zoological Results of the, 171
- Chambers's Encyclopaedia, vol. iv., 619
- Champernowne (Arthur), the Ashington Volcanic Series of South Devon, 94
- Chandler (S. C.), the General Relations of the Phenomena of Variable Stars, 181
- Changed Environment, Prof. W. Whitman Bailey, 297
- Channel Bridge, the Proposed, Schneider and Co., and Heisent, 536, 560
- Chapman (Abel), Bird Life of the Borders, 147
- Characeæ, Systematic Position of the, Alfred W. Bennett, 298
- Characters, Specific, as Useful and Indifferent, Prof. G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., on, 609
- Characters, on the Supposed Transmission of Acquired, E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 610
- Charcoal, Mineral, Coal and, Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., on, 608
- Charleston, Earthquake at, 283
- Chartres (R.), Delambre's Analogies, 644
- Chatelier (H. Le), Expansion of Quartz, 118
- Chauveau (A.): Transformism in Micro-biology, 612; Transformism in Pathogenic Micro-biology, 636
- Chelonian Remains from Wealden and Purbeck, R. Lydeklér, 238
- Chemistry: a New Amine, Drs. Skraup and Wiegmann, 14; the Rate of Dis-solution of Metals in Acids, V. H. Veley, 22; the Chemical Society, 22, 94, 166, 214, 335; the Thionic Series, Researches on, Marcellin Berthelot, F.R.S., 23, 71, 95; Combinations of Ruthenium with Nitric Oxide, A. Joly, 23; a Treatise on Chemistry (vol. iii. Part v.), Sir H. E. Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., 31; Experiments on Combustions in Nitric Acid Vapour, Dr. P. T. Austen, 45; Dilatation and Compression of Carbonic Acid, Ch. Antoine, 48; the Formation of Nitrogenous Earths, Müntz and Marcano, 48; Chemical Analysis of Iron, Andrew Alexander Blair, 51; Synthetization of Uric Acid, Drs. Behrend and Roosen, 62; the New Element Gnomium, 67; Chemical Action between Solids, William Hallock, 68; Application of Measurement of Rotatory Power to Study of Neutral Molybdate and Tartaric Acid Compounds, D. Gernez, 71; the Accurate Determination of Carbonic Acid and Moisture in Air, J. S. Haldane and M. S. Pembrey, 70; Atomic Weight of Ruthenium, A. Joly, 72; α -Oxyinchonine, Jungfleisch and Léger, 72; Chemistry of Ocean Currents, Dr. John Gibson, 84; Composition of Bromide of Sulphur, Dr. Buchka, 85; Heat-producing Powers of Different Coals compared with their Chemical Composition, W. Thompson, 86; Zirconium, G. H. Bailey, 92; Boiling-point of Sodium and Potassium, E. P. Perman, 94; Heat of Neutralization of Sulphuric Acid, S. U. Pickering, 94; Thiophosphoryl Fluoride, Thorpe and Rodger, 94; Oxalomolybdic Acid discovered by M. Cédard, 107; Proportion of Nitrates in Rains of Tropical Regions, Müntz and Marcano, 119; New Aromatic Compounds of Bismuth, Michaelis and Marquardt, 134; Relation between Density and Refraction of Gaseous Elements, Rev. T. P. Dale, 143; the Nature of Solutions, S. U. Pickering, 166; the Expansion of Liquids, S. U. Pickering, 166; the Formation of Phenylindoles, Dr. W. H. Ince, 166; the Magnetic Rotation of Nitrogen Compounds, Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 166; the Alleged New Element, Gnomium, Dr. Fleitmann, 208; Amylo-dextrin, Brown and Morris, 214; Experimental Researches on the Periodic Law, Dr. B. Brauner, 214; Determination of Molecular Weights of Carbohydrates, Brown and Morris, 214; Vapour Pressures, &c., of Similar Compounds of Elements in Relation to Periodic System, Prof. S. Young, 215; Isomerism of Alkyl-derivatives and Mixed Diazo-amido Compounds, Meldola and Streatfield, 215; the Atomic Weight of Zinc, Gladstone and Hibbert, 215; the Analysis of Rain Water, R. Warrington, 215; the Molecular Action of Dissolved Substances, Lorenz, 216; the Occlusion of Gases in Electrolysis of Sulphate of Copper, A. Soret, 239; Heat of Formation of Hyponitrites, Berthelot, 239; the Condition of Matter near the Critical Point, Cailletet and Collardeau, 239; M. Leidié on a New Series of Double Oxa-

- lates of Rhodium, 254; Chemical Affinity, M. M. Pattison Muir, 273; Use or Abuse of Empirical Formulæ, and of Differentiation, by Chemists, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 273; Tellurium, Dr. Brauner, 284; a New Test for Bromine, F. Swarts, 286; the Solidification of Nitrous Acid, Fl. Birhans, 287; an Oxybromide of Copper analogous to Atacamite, Et. Brun, 287; a New Reaction for Cholesterin, Dr. Obermüller, 288; a New Dioxide of Cobalt, M. Rousseau, 307; the Brounian Movement, M. Gouy, 311; an Extreme Case of "Mass" or "Catalytic" Action, Morse and White, 328; Monobenzyl-derivatives of Phenylenediamines, Meldola and Coste, 335; Yellow Pigment in Butterflies, F. G. Hopkins, 335; the Hydration of Cyanides, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 335; Quantitative Analysis of Bicarbonate of Soda in Milk, L. Padé, 336; Action of Propionyl and Butyryl Chloride on Phenol, Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 335; Melting-point of Salicylic and Anisic Compounds, Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 335; Inorganic Chemistry, Ira Remsen, 339; Use or Abuse of Empirical Formulæ, and of Differentiation, by Chemists, Spencer Pickering, 343; an Attempt to apply to Chemistry one of the Principles of Newton's Natural Philosophy, Prof. D. Mendeleeff, 354; the International Chemical Congress, 369, 394; the Use of the Prefixes bi- and di-, 370; the Use of the Suffix -ol, 370; Ketones and the Nomenclature of the Acetones, 370; the Nomenclature of Cyanogen, 370; M. Chabrie on Sulphur Compounds, 370; Ring-Formulæ containing Nitrogen, 370; Nomenclature of Naphthalene, 370; M. Combes on Benzene, 370; an Elementary Text-book of Chemistry, William G. Mixter, 389; Electrolysis of Potassium Iodide, E. F. Mondy, 417; Sir Lowthian Bell, F.R.S., on the Manufacture of Iron, 473; Agricultural Chemistry, Influence of Gypsum Soil on Fixation, &c., of Nitrogen, Péchard, 539; Agricultural Chemistry, Relations between Physical Characters of Plants and Proportion of Elements of Fertility in Soil, G. Ville, 659; Agricultural Chemistry, the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, M. Berthelot, 539; Agricultural Chemistry, the Nitrification of Ammonia, Th. Schloesing, 539; Vice-Presidential Address of Prof. William L. Dudley at the American Association, 558; the Life-work of a Chemist, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 578; Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Steel, 587; J. W. Hogg, on the Volatilization of Lead Oxide and its Action upon Glass at Low Temperatures, 587; Prof. Liveing, on a New Developer, Eikonogen, 587; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, on Raoult's Method Applied to Alloys, 587; Prof. Bedson, on Dr. Netto's Process for the Manufacture of Aluminium from Cryolite, 587; Dr. Richardson, on the Action of Light on the Hydracids, 587; Dr. Richardson, on a New Self-Registering Actinometer, 587; Prof. H. B. Dixon, F.R.S., on the Explosion of a Mixture of Hydrogen, Chlorine, and Oxygen, 587; Dr. Isaac Ashe, Dimidium, an Attempt to Represent the Chemical Elements by Physical Forms, 588; Prof. P. F. Frankland, on a New Ferment, 588; Combinations of Cupric Oxides into Amylaceous Matters, &c., C. E. Guignet, 588; Teaching of Chemistry in Public Schools, 589; the Vapour-density of Aluminium Chloride, Profs. Nilson and Pettersson, 596; Present Method of Teaching Chemistry, 599; Observations on Reciprocal Displacement between Oxygen and the Halogens, M. Berthelot, 612; Raffinose, M. Berthelot, 612; Air in the Soil, Th. Schloesing, *fil.*, 626; Alloys, Heycock and Neville on, 628; Isolation of Methyl Hydrazine, Dr. Gustav von Brüning, 628; Reciprocal Displacements between Halogen Elements and Oxygen, Berthelot, 636; New Relations between Sugars and Furfuric Compounds, Maquenne, 636; Service Chemistry, Vivian B. Lewes, 639; Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 640; Pinol, an Isomer of Camphor, Drs. Wallach and Otto, 655; on the Existence of Sulphate of Phosphonium, A. Besson, 659; Simultaneous Synthesis of Water and Hydrochloric Acid, Hautefeuille and Margottet, 659
- Chervin, the Birth-rate in France, 92
- Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, 421
- Chatham College, Technical Education at, 45
- Chevalier (Père), Bulletin of the Sikawei Meteorological Observatory, 253
- Chimpanzee's Humour, a, Harold Picton, 224
- Chicken Cholera, Experiments with Microbes of, Dr. O. Katz, 401
- China: Inclement Weather in, 179; the Trade of, 493; Priority of Chinese Inventions, 165
- Chiriqui, Ancient Art of the Province of, W. H. Holmes, 437
- Cholesterin, a New Reaction for, Dr. Obermüller, 288
- Christiania Museum, Plants from Yemen presented to, by Dr. Schweinfurth, 254
- Christie (Robert W. D.), Test of Divisibility by any Prime, 247
- Chromic Acid as a Depolarizer in Bunsen's Battery, J. Wilson Swan, 586
- Chronograph for Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, &c., Captain H. C. L. Holden, R.A., 66
- Cidaris papillata*, Dimorphism of Tentacles of, Prof. M. Duncan, 237
- Circolo Matematico of Palermo, the, 316
- Circulation of the Atmosphere over the Equator, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 297
- City of London College Science Society, 328
- Civilization, History of Ancient, Rev. J. Verschoye, 7
- Clark (Richard), a Remarkable Meteor, 573
- Clarke (F. W.), a New Occurrence of Gyrolite, 404
- Clarke (Hyde), on the Right of Property in Trees on Another's Land, 633
- Classified Cataloguing, W. M. Flinders Petrie, 392; Dr. Jas. Lewis Howe, 644
- Claudel (Louis), the Colouring-Matter of the Spermoderm in Angiosperms, 384
- Clay, Boulder, Bored Stones in, G. W. Lamplugh, 297
- Clayden (A. W.): the Formation of Ocean Currents, 66; on some Photographs of Lightning and "Black" Electric Sparks, 262; on Dark Flashes of Lightning, 585
- Clayton (H. H.), Diurnal and Annual Oscillations of Barometer, 445
- Clerke (A. M.): Photographic Star-gauging, 344; Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 591
- Climate on Race, the Effect of, Dr. Alfredo da Luy, 423
- Climatological Table of British Empire, 654
- Clocks, Japanese, A. A. Rambaut, 86; V. Ball, F.R.S., 151
- Clouds, Luminous Night, D. J. Rowan, 151
- Clouds, Noctilucent, Prof. John Le Conte, 544
- Clouds, Rain, on Lake Titicaca, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 12; Dr. Julius Hann, 78
- Clouds, Shining Night, an Appeal for Observations, T. W. Backhouse, 594
- Coal Districts in Victoria, Proposed Government Survey of, 595
- Coal and Mineral Charcoal, Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., on, 608
- Coal and Tin Discoveries in Western Australia, H. P. Woodward, 304
- Coals compared with their Chemical Composition, Heat-producing Powers of Different, W. Thompson, 86
- Cobalt, a New Dioxide of, M. Rousseau, 307
- Cobra in Indian and Chinese Folk-Lore, Alleged Avenging Habits of the, Dr. Macgowan, 423
- Cockshott (A.) and Rev. F. B. Walters, a Treatise on Geometrical Conics, 390
- Cod, Turtle-headed Rock, 77
- Cod-Fisheries on the Coast of Finland, 254
- Cod-Fishery, the Norwegian, 229
- Coffee-Root Disease, the Brazilian, Dr. Gödde, 108
- Cogwood, Jamaica, 162
- Colardeau (E.) and L. Cailletet, the Condition of Matter near the Critical Point, 239
- Colenso (William), Maori Folk-Lore, 596
- College for Working Men and Women, Morley Memorial, 653
- Colombia, Agriculture in, 423, 596
- Colombs and Plumandon, Synoptic Table of Weather Prediction, 61
- Colour, C. T. Whitmell, 518
- Colour-Blindness and Defective Far-Sight among the Seamen of the Mercantile Marine, 438
- Colour-Blindness, Testing of, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 572
- Columbus, the Proposed Commemoration of the Work of, 548
- Columnar Structure in Ice, T. D. La Touche, 35; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 55
- Colymbosaurus, Structural Peculiarities of, Prof. H. G. Seeley, 653
- Combustion of Carbons, Heat of, Berthelot and Petit, 167

- Comets : a New Comet, E. E. Barnard, 231 ; Comet, Discovery of a New, 1889 *e*, 329 ; Comet 1889 *b* (Barnard, March 31), 64, 329, 448 ; Prof. Millosevich, 255 ; Comet 1889 *c* (Barnard, June 23), 307 ; Dr. H. Kreutz, 255 ; Comet 1888 *e* (Barnard, September 2), 109, 255, 329, 448 ; Comet 1889 *d* (Swift), Prof. Lewis Swift, 255 ; Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), 284, 656 ; Dr. H. Oppenheim, 328 ; Dr. K. Zelbr, 448 ; Dr. Otto Knopf, 424, 550 ; Comet 1889 *e* (Davidson), 384, 424, 538 ; Dr. Becker, 424 ; Cometic Nebulæ, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on, 583
- Commercial Geography, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill on the Physical Basis of, 629
- Commercial Organic Analysis, Alfred H. Allen, Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S., 289
- Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, Proposals of the, 265 ; the Estate at Kensington, 367
- Concurrent Faulting and Deposit in Carboniferous Times, R. H. Tiddeman, 609
- Conductors, on the Relative Effects of Steady and Alternate Currents on Different, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 586
- Congo, Journeys of the Ngala and Aruwimi Tributaries of the, J. R. Werner, 65
- Congress on Education, the, 548
- Congress of Ethnographic Sciences, International, 547
- Congress on Hygiene, International, 326, 350, 372
- Congress, International, of Astronomy, 516
- Congress, the International Geodesic, 576
- Congress, the International Medical, 576
- Congress, the International Oriental, 556
- Congress of Physiological Psychology, the Paris, 304, 372
- Congress of Sanitary Institutes, 326
- Conics, Geometrical, a Treatise on, A. Cockshott and Rev. F. B. Walters, 390
- Conifer, a New, Dr. Marion, 61
- Coniferae, Comparative Morphology of the, Dr. Masters, 22
- Conjunctions, Two Remarkable, A. Marth, 180
- Connecticut Valley, Topographical Development of Triassic Formation of, W. M. Davis, 189
- Contejean (M.), Erosions due to Wind-Action, 192
- Cook (A. J.), Alimentary Apparatus of Bee, 559
- Cooke's (Dr. M. C.) Herbarium of Fungi, 207
- Cope (Prof. E. D.), Mr. Lydekker on Phenacodus and the Athecæ, 298
- Copenhagen, Meteor at, 229
- Copper, Influence of, on the Tensile Strength of Steel, E. J. Ball and A. Wingham, 59
- Coral-like Structures from the Limestone of Culdaff, Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 608
- Coral-Reefs, Structure and Distribution of, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 53, 102, 173, 222 ; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 77, 125, 222 ; W. Osborne Moore, 203, 271 ; Dr. John Murray, 222, 294 ; P. W. Bassett-Smith, 223
- Cordeaux (John), Report to the British Association on the Observations made at Lighthouses and Light-vessels on the Migration of Birds, 556
- Cornell University, Mr. H. W. Sage and, 179
- Cornu (A.), Elliptical Polarization by Reflection, 71
- Cornwall, Earthquake in, 576
- Coronæ round a Light produced by a Peculiar Structure in the Eye, James C. McConnell, 342
- Correspondence of Christian Huygens, A. M. Clerke, 591
- Cossipore, Calcutta, on the Phenomena of the Lightning Discharge as illustrated by the Striking of a House in, Walter G. McMillan, 295
- Costa Rica, Earthquake in, 84
- Coste (J. H.), Monobenzyl-derivatives of Phenylenediamines, 335
- Cotton-tree, the American, in Russian Turkestan, Culture of, A. Wilkins, 180
- Coudreau (H.), the Tumuc-Humac Mountains of Guiana, 353
- Couetoux, Intermittent Vision, 86
- Count, Do Animals, Dr. H. A. Hagen, 316 ; Do Cats, J. T. Walker, 394
- Courtenay (Dr. R.), Sailing Flight of Large Birds over Land, 573
- Courtney (W. L.), Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers, J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard, 362
- Cow-Disease, Scarlet Fever and, 55
- Cowl (Dr.), Experiments on Mechanical Latent Period of Muscle, 408
- Crab (Cocoa-nut), Lately Added to Zoological Gardens, 305
- Craniology : Cephalic Index of Provençal Population, Fallot, 285 ; Results of Observations on 5000 Baden Soldiers, P. Ammon, 653
- "Crank," Prof. von, 244
- Creation, the Centre of, M. Lombard, 92
- Crew (Henry), Rotation Period of the Sun, 550
- Crimea, Winters of South Coast of, 286
- Criminals, the Senses of, 596
- Croajingolong, Trip through District of, Prof. Baldwin Spen and C. French, 421
- Croll (James, F.R.S.), Stellar Evolution and its Relation to Geological Time, A. Fowler, 199
- Cross (C. F.), a Text-book of Paper-making, 414
- Crouch (Arthur P.), Glimpses of Feverland, or a Cruise in West African Waters, 53
- Crova (M.), Analysis of the Light Diffused by the Sky, 563
- Crustaceæ, the Phosphorescent Infection in, A. Giard, 563
- Cryolite, Dr. Netto's Process for the Manufacture of Aluminium from, Prof. Bedson, 587
- Cryptogamic Botany, a Hand-book of, Alfred W. Bennett and Geo. Murray, 217
- Cryptogams, on the Antherozoids of, Alfred W. Bennett, 610
- Crystalline Schists of Norway, on the, Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., 608
- Crystallography : Apparatus to Illustrate Crystal Forms, Prof. R. J. Anderson, 71
- Crystals, Iridescent, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 227
- Cuckoo, the, Does it Ever Hatch its Own Eggs, 133
- Culdaff, Coral-like Structures from the Limestone of, Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 608
- Cumuli, the Formation of, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 203
- Cundill (Major J. P.), Dictionary of Explosives, 341
- Cunningham (Prof. D. J.), on the Occasional Eighth True Rib in Man, 632
- Cunningham (Howard), State of Stonehenge, 547
- Cunningham (J. T.), Lamarck versus Weismann, 297
- Current-weighter, New Form of, Prof. Jas. Blyth, 586
- Currents : Ocean, the Formation of, A. W. Clayden, 66 ; Chemistry of Ocean, Dr. John Gibson, 84 ; Surface Currents, of North Atlantic, Prince Albert of Monaco, 187 ; G. Pouchet, 577 ; Upper Wind Currents over the Equator in the Atlantic Ocean, E. Foulger, 224 ; Measurement of the Baltic, Herr Dinklage, 351
- Curiosa Mathematica, Charles L. Dodgson, 148
- Curve Ranger, Alex. P. Trotter on a, 631
- Customs and Beliefs of the Torres Straits Islanders, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 633
- Cyanogen, the Nomenclature of, 370
- Cyclone of Jougne (July 13, 1889), C. Dufour, 540
- Cyclones and Anticyclones, Biological Considerations in, Dr. W. Köppen, 422
- Cyclones, Exceptional Deviations of some Tropical, H. Faye, 191
- Cyclonic Storms in Various Regions, Movement of, H. Faye, 23
- Cygni, Variable X, Mr. Yendall, 15
- Cygni, Spectrum of χ , 135
- Cystidea of Bohemia, 267
- Dale (Rev. T. P.), Relation between Density and Refraction of Gaseous Elements, 143
- Dalgleish (Mr.), Erection of Monument to late, 595
- Damon (Robert), Obituary Notice of, 44
- Darbishire (Otto V.), Halo of the Moon and Formation of peculiarly-shaped Clouds at Oxford, 55
- Darby (J. H.), Basic Open-hearth Steel, 59
- Darwin (Prof. Francis), Dinner to, 207
- Darwinism : Alfred Russel Wallace, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 566 ; Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 645
- Das Wetter, 286, 334, 422
- Date-Palm, Egyptian, in India, Cultivation of, 595
- Davidson, Comet 1889 *e*, 384, 538 ; Dr. Becker on, 424
- Davies (G.), Physiological Diagrams, 317
- Davis (W. M.), Topographical Development of Triassic Formation of Connecticut Valley, 189
- Day (Dr. Francis), Death and Obituary Notice of, 282
- Deboutteville (M.), on Gas-Engines, 262
- Defective Far-Sight and Colour-Blindness among the Seamen of the Mercantile Marine, 438
- Dehérain (P. P.), Loss and Gain of Nitrogen in Soils, 48

- De La Rue (Warren, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 26
 Delambre's Analogies, R. Chartres, 644
 Delcommune (A.), Return of, 308
 Demography and Hygiene, Congress on, at Paris, 252
 Denmark, Earthquakes in, 229
 Denning (W. F.): Remarkable Meteors, 150; the Fireball of May 29, 1889, 174; Fine Slow-moving Meteor, 594
 Denny (Prof. Alfred), Abnormality in Tropæolum, 125
 D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Islands, Basil H. Thomson on, 256
 Denza (Prof. P. F.), Sand Showers, 286
 Derwentwater, the Floating Island in, 310
 Deschamps (M.), Expedition to Laccadive Islands, 305
 Determination of Masses in Astronomy, on the, R. A. Gregory, 80
 Detroit, the Latitude of, Dr. Ludovic Estes, 109
 Devonian Rocks of Britain, Mr. Ussher on the, 608
 Dewar (Prof., F.R.S.), the Absorption Spectra of Oxygen, 211, 212
 Di- and Bi-, the Use of the Prefixes, 370
 Diagrams, Physiological, G. Davies, 317
 Dibdin (W. J.), Practical Photometry, a Guide to the Study of the Measurement of Light, 572
 Dickson (W. G.), Gleanings from Japan, 76
 Dictionary of Chemistry, Watts's, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 640
 Dictionary of Explosives, Major J. P. Cundill, 341
 Dieterici (Dr.), Determination of Specific Volume of Saturated Aqueous Vapour at 0°C., 168
 Dimidium : an Attempt to Represent the Chemical Elements by Physical Forms, Dr. Isaac Ashe, 588
 Dines (W. H.), Experiments on Connection between Pressure and Velocity of Wind, 64
 Dinklage (Herr), Measurement of Baltic Currents, 351
 Dinosaur, the Entire Skeleton of an English, 324
 Dinshaw (Framjee) Petit Laboratory, Laying the Foundation Stone, 133
 Diphtheria, the Virus of, C. H. H. Spronck, 407
 Disafforestation in Servia, 445
 Divisibility, Test of, by any Prime, Robert W. D. Christie, 247
 Dixon (Prof. H. B., F.R.S.), on the Explosion of a Mixture of Hydrogen, Chlorine, and Oxygen, 587
 Dogs and Fire, Prof. Marcus M. Hartog, 299
 Dolbear (Prof. A. E.), the Organization of Atoms and Molecules, 419
 Double Stars, New, S. W. Burnham, 424
 Douglass (Sir James, F.R.S.), Beacon Lights and Fog Signals, 87, 110
 Douls (M. Camille), Death and Obituary Notice of, 353
 Draper (Henry) Memorial, 17
 Dried Plants, a Method of Mounting, Dr. John Wilson, 438
 Drummond (A. T.), Some Lake Ontario Temperatures, 416
 Dubois (Raphael), Mechanism of Photodermate and Photogenic Functions in Siphon of *Pholas dactylus*, 384i
 Duckling, Inclusion of the Foot in the Abdominal Cavity of a, E. Waymouth Reid, 54
 Dudley (Prof. William J.), Vice-Presidential Address in the Section of Chemistry at the Meeting of the American Association, 558
 Dufour (C.), Cyclone of Jougne (July 13, 1889), 540
 Dugong, the Placentation of the, Sir W. Turner, F.R.S. on, 611
 Duham (P.), Impossibility of Existence of Diamagnetic Bodies, 118
 Duhoussset (Colonel), Scientific Anthropometry and Artistic Proportions, 582
 Dumas (J. B.), Statue to, 627
 Dumont (M.), Sociology of Rural Communes in France, 402
 Duncan (Prof. M.), Dimorphism of Tentacles of *Cidaris papillata*, 237
 Dundee University College, proposed Chair of Physiology at, 252
 Dunedin, Acclimatization of Salmon, 282
 Dunstable, Palæolithic Implements from the Hills near, Worthington G. Smith, 151
 Dupuis (N. F.), Elementary and Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle in the Plane, 100
 Durham (E. Burton), a Brilliant Rainbow, 367
 Düsing (Dr.), the Progress of Biology, 402
 Dust-Fogs of the Cape de Verd Islands, 327
 Dust-Particles in Atmosphere at Pen Nevis Observatory, the, John Aitken, 350
 Dust-Whirl, Stationary, J. Lovel, 174
 Duthie (J. F.): on Botany in India, 13; Use of Flowers of *Calligonum polygonoides* as Food in North West India, 537
 Duthiers (M. de Lacaze), State of Zoology a Hundred Years ago, 395
 Dyke (Sir W. H.), the Withdrawal of the New Education Code, 350
 Dynamics, an Elementary Treatise on, Benjamin Williamson, F.R.S., and Francis A. Tarleton, 437
 Earthquakes : at Agram, 45; at Accra, 61; in Turkestan, 61, 327; at Costa Rica, 84; Plevlje (Bosnia), Schwyz, Schaffhausen, and Wilchingen, 84; Earthquake in Norway, 133; over the English Channel, 140; the Recent Earthquakes in Japan, 162, 327, 461; Seismological Work in Japan, 656; Prof. Milne's Ninth Report on the Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, 608; Earthquakes at Brest, in Massachusetts, 162; Remarkable Earthquake at Tokio, 162; Dr. E. von Rebeur-Paschwitz on, 294; Fifteen Years' Earthquakes in Tokio, 480; Earthquakes in Denmark, 229; in Guernsey, 253; Earthquakes at Tashkend and Charleston, 283; Effect of the Tashkend Earthquake in Germany, 283; an Earthquake at Lyme Regis, A. R. Sharpe, 294; Earthquakes at Memphis, U.S.A., 305; the Earlier Eruptions of Krakatão, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 365; Earthquake at Poitiers, 373; the supposed Connection between Distant Earthquake-shocks, William White, 393; Earthquake in Bosnia, 401; in Greece, 421; in Cornwall, 576; at Mytilene, 653
 Eclectic Physical Geography, Russell Hinman, 149
 Eclipses : the Reports of the Eclipse Expedition of 1886, 626; Eclipses and Transits in Future Years, Rev. S. J. Johnson, 307; the United States Expedition to Angola, 462; Observations of Twilight and Zodiacal Light during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 21, 1889, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 519
 Economic Science : Food Moulds the Race, N. S. Kedzie, 558; Sociology of Protection and Free Trade, F. L. Ward, 558; Forest Conservation, B. E. Fernow, 558
 Economic Science and Statistics, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth's Opening Address in Section F at the British Association, 496
 Edgeworth (Prof. F. Y.): Opening Address in Section F (Economic Science and Statistics) at the British Association, 496; Report to the British Association on the Variations in the Value of Monetary Standards, 553
 Edinburgh : Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 411; Physical Laboratory fitted up at Fettes College, 627; Proposed Inventions Exhibition in, 653; Royal Society of, 95, 143, 167, 335; Edinburgh University Extension Summer Vacation Course, 447
 Education : the Proposed Teaching University for London, 60; Intermediate Education in Wales, 97; the Vices of our Scientific Education, Prof. Minchin, 126; Proposed National Home-reading Circle Union, 133; Industrial Education, Sir Philip Magnus, 245; the Industrial Agricultural Education Bill, 254; the Welsh Intermediate Education Bill, 304; the New Education Code, Sir W. Hart-Dyke on the Withdrawal of, 350; Education in Hong Kong, Dr. Eitel, 352; Indian Education Statistics, 402; an Italian's View of English Agricultural Education, Prof. John Wrightson, 428; the Technical Instruction Act, 457; the New Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 480; Guide to Technical and Commercial Education, 538; the Congress on Education, 548; Report to the British Association of the Committee on the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, Prof. Armstrong, 554; Proposed Training Schools for Surveyors in Straits Settlements, 595; a Bill to Provide Technical Education in England and Wales, 73, 91; the Government and Technical Education, 304; School of Technical Education at Frankfort-on-Maine, 350; Report of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education, 350; Technical Education in Japan, 479; Foreign Students at the German Technical Schools, 547; the Manchester School of Technical Education, 445, 577; Technical Education in Central India, 595; Technical Education, Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, F.R.S., on, 639
 Eel, the River, Emile Blanchard, 383

- Effects of Lightning, on Some, Arthur E. Brown, 543; A. F. Griffith, 543
- Egerton-Warburton (G.), Names and Synonyms of British Plants, 316
- Eggs: Spherical, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 10; Prof. G. D. Living, F.R.S., 55; Prof. W. Steadman Aldis, 417
- Eginitis (D.), Stability of Solar System, 167
- Egypt in Prehistoric Times, Beauregard, 92
- Egypt, W. M. Flinders Petrie on Wind Action in, 629
- Egyptian Blue Artificially Prepared by Prof. Fouqué, 67
- Egyptian Funeral Wreaths, Ancient, Discovered by W. M. Flinders Petrie, 211
- Eider, the Preservation of the, in Sweden, 254
- Eiffel Tower, A. Ansaloni on the, 261; the Lifts in, 261
- Eikonogen, a New Developer, Prof. Living on, 587
- Eitel (Dr.), Education in Hong Kong, 352
- Electricity: the Electrical Organ of Torpedo, Prof. Fritsch, 24; on an Electro-magnetic Interpretation of Turbulent Liquid Motion, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 32; Electro-magnets, Methods of Suppressing Sparking in, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 190; Electro-magnets, Sparkless, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 587; Electro-magnetic Radiation, Experiments on, including some on the Phase of Secondary Waves, Fred. T. Trouton, 398; the Northfleet Series Electric Tramway, 39; Atmospheric Electricity, C. A. C. Bowlker, 55; Dan. Pidgeon, 77; C. Tomlinson, 102; R. T. Omond, 102; Marshall Hall, 125; Alexander McAdie, 223; Prof. C. Michie Smith, 585; Electrical Resistance of Stressed Glass, Carl Barus, 67; the Electro-Graphoscope, E. S. Bruce, 67; Quartz as an Insulator, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 71; Determination of Strength of Liquids by the Voltaic Balance, Dr. G. Gore, F.R.S., 93; the Electrostatic Field produced by Varying Magnetic Inductions, Dr. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 93; the Concentration of Electric Radiation by Lenses, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., and Dr. J. L. Howard, 94; an Italian Precursor of Franklin on Electricity and Lightning, 108; the Eiffel Tower as a Lightning Conductor, 261; Note on Some Photographs of Lightning and "Black" Electric Sparks, A. W. Clayden, 262; Phenomena of the Lightning Discharge illustrated by the Striking of a House in Singapore, Calcutta, Walter G. McMillan, 295; on Some Effects of Lightning, C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 366; A. F. Griffith, 366; Captain J. P. Maclear, 437; Subdivision of the Electric Light, 152; Killingworth Hedges on Electric Lighting, 630; a Water-Spray Influence Machine, George Fuller, 143; a Shunt Transformer, E. W. Smith, 190; the Edison Effect, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 211; New Dry Gas Battery, Mond and Langer, 211; an Automatic Electric Railway Reading Lamp, 373; Electrolytes, Conductibility of, 383; M. Leblanc on the Transmission of Power by Alternate Currents, 383; Electric Phenomena Produced by Solar Radiations, Albert Nodon, 384; Electrolysis of Potassium Iodide, E. F. Mondy, 417; Purification of Sewage by Electrolysis, W. Webster, 631; Fifth Report to the British Association on the Best Means of Comparing and Reducing Magnetic Observations, Prof. W. Grylls Adams, F.R.S., 554; Report to the British Association on the Present State of our Knowledge in Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, W. N. Shaw, 555; Report to the British Association of the Committee on Electrical Standards, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 555; Magnetic Leakage in Dynamos, H. S. Carhart, 559; Improved Clark Standard Cell with Low Temperature Coefficient, H. S. Carhart, 559; the Thomson Electric Welding Process, W. C. Fish, 561; on the Determination of v by Means of Electric Oscillations, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., and R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 584; on the Instruments used in the Recent Magnetic Survey of France, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 584; on the Passage of Electricity through Gases, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 585; Electrification of Air by Combustion, 585; New Form of Current-Weigher, Prof. Jas. Blyth, 586; on the Failure of Metal Sheets to Screen off the Electrostatic Effect of Moving or Varying Charges, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 586; a Phenomenon in the Electro-Chemical Solution of Metals, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 586; Electricity and Magnetism, Error in Maxwell's, Herbert Tomlinson, F.R.S., 621; Edward Manville on Series Electric Traction (Northfleet Tramways), 630; Electric Launches on the Thames, Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., 630
- Elementary Schools, Report to the British Association of the Committee on Teaching of Science in, Prof. Armstrong, 554
- Elements of Vital Statistics, A. Newsholme, 145
- Elephant, Death of a Remarkable, 549
- Elephant, Indian, Skeleton-of the Largest known, 61
- Elephants in Philadelphia Zoological Garden, 180
- Elephants, Wild, in Mysore, Capture by Superintendent Sanderson of Herd of 100, 282
- Eliot, Sun-spots and Weather in India, 230
- Eilery (R. L. J., F.R.S.), Spectroscopic Survey of Southern Stars, 597
- Embryology, Reflexes in the Embryo, Prof. Preyer, 24
- Empirical Formulæ, Use or Abuse of, and of Differentiation by Chemists, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 273; Spencer Pickering, 343
- Empirical or Inductive Logic, the Principles of, John Venn, F.R.S., James Sully, 337
- Encyclopædia, Chambers's, vol. iv., 619
- Engineering Laboratories, Walker, 653
- Engler's Jahrbücher, 116
- English Agricultural Education, an Italian's View of, Prof. John Wrightson, 428
- English Dinosaurs, the Entire Skeleton of an, 324
- English Railway, the Working and Management of an, Geo. Findlay, 219
- Ensilage, Fermentation of, Prof. Burrill, 559
- Entomology: Entomological Society, 71, 191, 286, 383, 562, 635; the Leaf Insect at the Zoological Gardens, 105; the Zoological Society's Insect House, 105; *Agriotypus armatus*, Prof. Franz Klapálek, 327; the Fruit Pest *Curculio* in America, Riley and Howard, 373; Catalogue of the Moths of India, 374; African Farm Pests, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 385; the Mango Weevil, Wray, 402; the Hessian Fly in England, Chas. Whitehead, 446; Herr Frihstorfer's Tour in Ceylon, 480; Importation of Injurious Insects in Indian Wheat, Chas. Whitehead, 481; Metamorphosis and Migration of a Free Nematode, Moniez, 563; the Yellow Powder from Cocoon of *Clisiocampa neustria* under Microscope, E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 635; Change of Colour in Living Larvæ of *Hemerophila abruptaria*, E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 635
- Environment, Changed, Prof. W. Whitman Bailey, 297
- Equations, Hertz's, Rev. H. W. Watson, F.R.S., 11
- Equator, the Circulation of the Atmosphere over the, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 297
- Equator, Upper Wind Currents over the, in the Atlantic Ocean, E. Foulger, 224
- Ericsson (Captain John): the late, and his Funeral, 60; proposed Statue in Stockholm to, 133
- Erinus hispanicus* (?) on the Roman Wall, Dr. Sydney H. Vines, 544
- Erosions due to Wind Action, Contejean, 192
- Eruption of Vesuvius, the New, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 34
- Eruptions of Krakatão, the Earlier, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 365
- Eruptions, Solar, in September 1888, Le Père Jules Fényi, 48, 64
- Erzeroum, Volcanic Eruption in, 479
- Eschenhagen (Dr.), Magnetic Survey of the Harz Mountains, 182
- Espin (Rev. T. H. E. C.), Spectrum of R Andromedæ, 656
- Esquimaux, Dr. Fridtjof Nansen on the, 633
- Estate of Her Majesty's Commissioners of 1851, 25
- Esteban (M.), Difference of Longitude between Paris and Madrid, 612
- Estes (Dr. Ludovic), the Latitude of Detroit, 109
- Ethnographic Congress, the, 576
- Ethnographic Sciences, International Congress of, 547
- Ethnography of Venezuela, Præ-Columbian, Dr. Marciano, 142
- Ethnological Parallels, Richard Andree's, 229
- Ethnological Significance of the Beech, Canon Isaac Taylor on, 632
- Ethnology: Chart of the Colour of Eyes and Hair in France, Topinard, 659
- Ethnology: the Effect of Climate on Race, Dr. Alfredo da Luy, 423
- Ethnology in India, on the Study of, H. H. Risley, 633
- Ethnology: the Maoris, Brown, 634
- Ethylene and Urea, Derivatives of, M. Graebe, 369
- Eton College, on Experiments made at, on the Principle and Methods of Assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency, A. A. Somerville, 652
- Ettingshausen (C. Von), Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia, J. Starkie Gardner, 517

- Eucalyptus Kinos, J. H. Maiden, 635
 Euclid, the Harpur, E. M. Langley and W. S. Phillips, 365
 Everett (Prof. J. D., F.R.S.): on the Relation between Brachistochrones and Ray-paths, 584; Report to the British Association on Underground Temperature, 551
 Evolution, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., on, 521
 Evolution Ethics, 169
 Ewart (Prof.), a Flat-fish Nursery, 13
 Ewing (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), on the Magnetic Viscosity of Iron, 584; on Hysteresis in the Relation of Strain to Stress, 584
 Examination of Water for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, Henry Leffmann, 293
 Examinations for Woolwich and Sandhurst, 43
 "Example," the Force of, in Animals, 461
 Excursion to the Volcanoes of Italy, the, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294
 Excursions et Reconnaissances, 628
 Exhibition in Edinburgh, proposed Inventions, 653
 Exhibition of 1851: the Estate of, 25; Proposals of the Commissioners for the, 265
 Exhibition, Paris, Opening of the, 44
 Exhibition, South London Entomological and Natural History Society, 653
 Experimental Physics: Portable Cavendish Apparatus for demonstrating the Attraction of Gravitation, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 65; on making Flames non-luminous, Prof. Rosenthal, 72; Experiment with Water-Hammer, Dr. Reichel, 72; Determination of Specific Volume of Saturated Aqueous Vapour at 0° C., Dr. Dieterici, 168
 Explosives, Dictionary of, Major J. P. Cundill, 341
 Extinct Starling of Réunion (*Fregilupus varius*), R. Bowdler Sharpe, 177
 Eye, Coronæ round a Light produced by a Peculiar Structure in the, James C. McConnel, 342
- Fabre (Charles), *Traité Encyclopédique de Photographie*, 244
 Fabiano, School of Practical Agriculture at, 164
 Fallot (M.), Cephalic Index of Provençal Population, 285
 Falsan (A.), *La Période Glaciare: Étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse*, 317
 Far-Sight, Defective, among the Seamen of the Mercantile Marine, Colour-Blindness and, 438
 Farm Crops, a New Pest of, Allen Harker, 11
 Fauna, Vertebrate, of the Outer Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 101
 Favenc's (Ernest) West Australian Explorations, 353
 Fawcett (W.), Botany of the Cayman Islands, 15
 Faye (Dr.), Colour of Eyes and Hair in Norway, 285
 Faye (H.): Cyclonic Storms in various Regions, 23; Exceptional Development of some Tropical Cyclones, 191; the Glacial Epoch, 432
 Fényi (Le Père Jules), Solar Eruptions in September 1888, 48, 64
 Férand (Dr.), Pagan Practices among Modern Provençals, 562
 Ferment, a New, *Bacillus ethaceticus*, Prof. P. F. Frankland, 588
 Fernow (B. E.), Forest Conservation, 558
 Ferns, the Meristems of, as a Study in Phylogeny, Prof. F. O. Bower, 610
 Ferns, the Probable Cause of Frondal Bifurcations of, Dom B. Rimelin, 563
 Ferrel (Prof. Wm.): the Law of Thermal Relation, 310; Decrease of Temperature with Increase of Altitude, 446
 Fettes College, Edinburgh, Physical Laboratory fitted up at, 627
 Feverland, Glimpses of, or a Cruise in West African Waters, Arthur P. Crouch, 53
 Fibres, Quartz, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 247
 Fibrous Plant, *Phormium tenax* as a, 390
 Findlay (Geo.), the Working and Management of an English Railway, 219
 Fire, Dogs and, Prof. Marcus M. Hartog, 299
 Fireball of May 29, 1889, W. F. Denning, 174
 Firedamp Meter, Pitkin and Niblett's, 66
 Fish (W. C.), the Thomson Electric Welding Process, 561
 Fish: a Flat-fish Nursery, Prof. Ewart, 13; Scotch Fisheries Board, 106; the Life-History of a Marine Food-Fish, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 130, 156; Pearl Fishery, Tuticorin, Edgar Thurston, 174; Poison in Cured Fish, Prize offered by Russian Academy of Sciences for Inquiry into, 178; Proposed Intelligence Department of Fisheries at Halifax, N.S., 179; the Hatchery of the Sun-fish, Prof. William L. Stone, 202; the Fertilization of the Ova of the Lemon Sole with the Milt of the Turbot, 253; Whales and the Cod Fisheries on the Coast of Finland, 254; the Natural History of the River-Eel, Émile Blanchard, 383; the Oceanic Sardine, 384; Habits of Sea-Trout, 384; Experiments in Storing Live Fish, Captain R. von Mühlensfeld, 402; the Protection of Fishermen against Porpoises, Prof. E. Perrier, 402; the Destruction of Small Fish by Shrimp Trawls, 422; Sewage and Fish, Willis Bund, 548
 Fitzgerald (Prof. Geo. Fras., F.R.S.), on an Electro-magnetic Interpretation of Turbulent Liquid Motion, 32
 Flame, the Radiating Power of, Dr. R. von Helmholtz, 240
 Flat-fish Nursery, Prof. Ewart, 13
 Fleitmann (Dr.), the Alleged New Element, Gnomium, 208
 Fleming (Prof. J. A.), the Edison Effect, 211
 Flight, Sailing, of Large Birds over Land, Dr. R. Courtenay, 573
 Flint (Dr. Austin), a Text-book of Human Physiology, 74
 Floating Island in Derwentwater, the, 290
 Flora of Australia, Contributions to the Tertiary, C. Von Ettingshausen, J. Starkie Gardner, 517
 Flora, the Forest, of New Zealand, T. Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 388
 Flora Orientalis, by Edmond Boissier, Supplement by R. Buser, W. B. Hemsley, 98
 Flora of Sweden, on the Geological History of the Prehistoric, Dr. A. G. Nathorst, 453
 Flower (Prof. W. H., C.B., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address to the British Association at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 463
 Fly, the Hessian, in England, Chas. Whitehead, 446
 Fog-Signals, Beacon Lights and, Sir James Douglass, F.R.S., 87, 110
 Fog-Signals, Priestman's Oil-Engines for Blowing, 351
 Folk, Sylvan, John Watson, 221
 Folk-Lore, the Alleged Avenging Habits of the Cobra in Indian and Chinese, Dr. Macgowan, 423
 Folk-Lore Journal, 62
 Folk-Lore, Maori, William Colenso, 596
 Food Moulds the Race, Nellie S. Kedzie, 558
 Foot, Inclusion of the, in the Abdominal Cavity of a Duckling, E. Waymouth Reid, 54
 Forbes (Prof. G., F.R.S.), on Electric Launches on the Thames, 630
 Forbes (Prof. G. F.R.S.) and W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on a New Thermometric Scale, 587
 Forest Conservation, B. E. Fernow, 558
 Forest Flora of New Zealand, T. Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 388
 Forestry, Californian, 176
 Forests of North-East Italy, 537
 Form of Hailstones, on the Remarkable, J. Shearson Hyland, 544
 Formaldehyde, Synthesis of, Prof. Jahn, 85
 Formation of Marine Boiler Incrustations, on the, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 19
 Foster (M.), Influence of Common Salt on Bacteria, 216
 Fortuitous Variation, Lester F. Ward, 310
 Foster (Prof. G. Carey, F.R.S.), the Method of Quarter-Squares, 593
 Foulger (E.), Upper Wind Currents over the Equator in the Atlantic Ocean, 224
 Fouqué (Prof.), Egyptian Blue Artificially Prepared by, 67
 Fowler (A.), Stellar Evolution and its Relation to Geological Time, James Croll, F.R.S., 199
 Fox (Dr. Webster), the Eyes of Young Children, 305
 Framjee Dinshaw Petit Laboratory, Laying Foundation Stone of, 133
 France: French Coast by Swallows, Desertion of, 85; the Birth-rate in, 92; French Accent, Researches with Phonograph on, Dr. Pringsheim, 168; French Association for the Advancement of Science, 252, 394; Sociology of Rural Communes in France, M. Dumont, 402; Treatment of Vine Diseases in, G. W. Roosevelt, 446; French Government Scientific Missions, 479; on the Instruments used in the recent Magnetic Survey of, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 584; Chart of Colour of Eyes and Hair in, Topinard, 659 (see also Paris)

- Francis (Prof. E. E. H.), Death of, 576
 Frankfort-on-Maine, Technical School at, 350
 Frankland (Prof. P. F.), on a New Ferment, *Bacillus ethacetius*, 588
 Franklin (W. S.), Spectro-Photometric Comparison of Sources of Artificial Illumination, 404
 Fream (W.), Agricultural Canada, a Record of Progress, 52
 Free Trade, Sociology of Protection and, F. L. Ward, 558
Fregilupus varius, the Extinct Starling of Réunion, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 177
 Freire (Dr.), Toxic Property of Meteoric Waters, 168
 French (C.), Trip through District of Croajingolong, 421
 Friendly Islands and other Islands in the Pacific, Report to the British Association on the Natural History of, 556
 Fritsch (Prof.), the Electrical Organ of Torpedo, 24
 Frog, Penetration of Spermatozooids into Egg of, Mascart, 635
 Fröhlich Charity, the, 305
 Fröhlich's (Dr.) New Method of Objective Demonstration of Vibrations of Telephone Disk, 72; New Method of Recording Vibrations, 287
 Froude (R. E.), Sailing Flight of the Albatross, 102
 Frühstorfer (Herr), Entomological Tour in Ceylon, 480
 Fruit-trees against Winter Moths, Protection of, Wilson, 85
 Fuel, Gaseous, B. H. Thwaite, 342
 Fuel, Ga-eous, Sir Lowthian Bell, 560
 Fuller (Geo.), a Water-spray Influence Machine, 143
 Funeral Wreaths, Ancient Egyptian, discovered by W. M. F. Petrie, 211
 Fungi, Dr. M. C. Cooke's Herbarium of, 207
 Fungi, Microscopic, the Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, R. Turner, 653
 Furnace, a New Form of Siemens, Head and Pouff, 561
 Furnace-heating, the Application of Gas to, Fred. Siemens, 576
 Future Years, Eclipses and Transits in, Rev. S. J. Johnson, 307
- Gad (Prof.), Influence of Temperature upon Working Power of Muscles, 288
 Galton (Francis, F.R.S.): Head Growth in Students at the University of Cambridge, 317; Head Measures at Cambridge, 642; Narrative of an Explorer in South Africa, 570; on Assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency in the Examination of Candidates for Public Service, 631; on the Principle and Methods of Assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency, 649; on Feasible Experiments on the Possibility of Transmitting Acquired Habits by Means of Inheritance, 610; on Natural Inheritance, Hiram M. Stanley, 642; on an Instrument for Measuring the Reaction Time to Sight and Sound Signals, 633
 Galvanometer, New Pocket, 627
 Gardner (J. Starkie), Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia, C. Von Ettingshausen, 517
 Garson (Dr.), on an Anthropometric Instrument for Travellers, 633
 Gas-Engines, M. Deboutteville on, 262
 Gas to Furnace-Heating, the Application of, Fred. Siemens, 576
 Gas-Lamp, a New Form of Regenerative, 82
 Gas-Vacuum End-on Tubes after Six to Ten Years of Existence; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on the Re-examination of the Spectra of Twenty-three, 584
 Gas, Water, in the United States, Alex. C. Humphreys, 630
 Gaseous Elements, Relation between Density and Refraction of, Rev. T. P. Dale, 143
 Gaseous Fuel, B. H. Thwaite, 342
 Gases, on the Pas-age of Electricity through, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 585
 Gaudry (A.), Mastodons found at Tournan, 239
 Gaul, the Gold of Ancient, Cartailhac, 285
 Gaupillat (G.), Avens, 636
 Gee (W. W. Haldane); and Dr. Arthur Harden, on Stereometry, 587; and Hubert L. Terry, on the Specific Heat of Caoutchouc, 587
 Geikie (Dr. Archibald, F.R.S.): Recent Researches into the Origin and Age of the Highlands of Scotland and the West of Ireland, 299, 320; on the Crystalline Schists of Norway, 608
 Geikie (Prof. James, F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C (Geology) at the British Association, 486
 Genevan Society of Physics and Natural History, 351
 Geodesic Congress, the International, 576
 Geography: Discovery of New Mouth of Zambesi, 16; Mashona Land, F. C. Selous, 16; Oklahoma, 16; Geographical Notes, 16, 46, 64, 165, 181, 210, 256, 308, 353, 449, 483, 539, 551, 598; Exploration of the Lower Laos Country, 17; Penetration of Kong Country by Captain Binger, 17; Northern Afghanistan, Major C. E. Yates, 31; the Soil and Climate of German East Africa, Dr. K. W. Schmidt, 46; the Snowfall on the Summit of Kilimanjaro, Dr. H. Meyer, 46; Recent Danish Researches in Greenland, Dr. Rink, 64; J. R. Werner's Journeys up the Ngala and Aruwimi Tributaries of the Congo, 65; Expeditions projected by the Russian Geographical Society, 65; the Russian Expedition to Tibet, 65; Exploration of the Eastern Tian-Shan, Brothers Grum-Grzmailo, 65; Sir S. Baker and H. M. Stanley on the Albert Nyanza Lake, 65; Geography in Germany, H. J. Mackinder, 75; Beiträge zur Geophysik. Abhandlungen aus dem geographischen Seminar der Universität Strassburg, Prof. Dr. Georg Gerland, 75; Bericht über die Entwicklung der Methodik und des Studiums der Erdkunde, Prof. Dr. Hermann Wagner, H. J. Mackinder, 75; Dr. Nansen's Journey across Greenland, 103; the Royal Geographical Society, 110; the Results of European Contact with other Parts of the World, General Strachey, 110; Eclectic Physical Geography, Russell Hinman, 149; the South Usuri Region, Colonel Nadaroff, 165; Outflow of the River Omo, Giulio Borelli, 165; Mr. Stanley's Movements in Africa, 181, 539; Dr. Schweinfurth's Journey to Hodeida, 182; the Vinland Voyages of Norse Colonists of Greenland, 182; Proposed Exploration of Interior of New South Wales, 182; Magnetic Survey of the Harz Mountains, Dr. Eschenhagen, 182; Dr. Nansen's Account of his Journey across Greenland, 210; Ascent of Summit of Owen Stanley Range, by Dr. Macgregor, 308; Sir William Macgregor's Ascent of Mount Owen Stanley, 449, 551; Dr. A. Hettner's Observations on Lake Titicaca, 308; Proposed Exploration of Northern Greenland, by Mr. A. Weston, 308; Proposed Exploration of Central Australia, 308; Taupin's Exploration of the Laos States, 352; Ernest Favenc's West Australian Explorations, 353; Lieutenant Kund on the Cameroons Interior, 353; the Tumuc-Humac Mountains of Guiana, 353; the River Omo, Borelli, 353; Colonel Labre's Explorations of Regions between Beni and Madre de Dios and Purus Rivers, 353; Prof. Wichmann's Explorations of Dutch East Indies, 353; Trip through District of Croajingolong, Baldwin and French, 421; Concession to British East Africa Company of Lamu and Ben Adir Coast, 449; Government Survey Map of India, 483; British Annexation of Humphrey and Rierson Islands, 483; Captain Gromchevsky's Expedition to Kafirstan, 483; M. Bonvalot's Tour in Central Asia, 483; Death of W. W. McNair, 483; Safety of Dr. Kukenthal, 483; Colonel Sir Francis de Winton's Opening Address in Section E at the British Association, 492; Return of Bremen Arctic Expedition, 539; New Map of Transvaal, Frederick Jeppe, 539; Tietken's Exploration of the Interior of South Australia, 551; Return of Yadrintzeff's Central Asian Expedition, 551; Travels in South Africa, Francis Galton, 570; the Barents Sea, Dr. Mohn, 598; Ascent of Mount Rigi in Cascade Mountains, Dr. Julius Röhl, 598; Influence of Wind and Rain in Valley Formation, Herr Rucktäschel, 599; Rosset's Exploration of Indo-China, 599; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, on the Physical Basis of Commercial Geography, 629; Captain E. C. Hore, on Tanganyika, 629; W. M. Flinders Petrie, on Wind Action in Egypt, 629; Dr. H. B. Guppy, on the South Coast of West Java, 630; H. Guillaume, on Peru and Bolivia, 630
 Geology: London Geological Field Class, 13; Geological Photography, Osmund W. Jeffs, 34; Geological Society, 47, 94, 167, 238; the Production of Secondary Minerals at Shear-zones in Crystalline Rocks of Malvern Hills, Charles Callaway, 47; the Sigillaria, Grand Eury, 48; a Cause of Contortions of Strata, Dr. Charles Ricketts, 67; the Formation of Siliceous Sinter by Vegetation of Thermal Springs, W. H. Weed, 68; Marine Shells in the Till near Boston, Warren Upham, 68; Stratigraphic Position of Olenellus Fauna, C. D. Walcott, 68; the Ashprington Volcanic Series of South Devon, Arthur Champenowne, 94; the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 53, 102, 173, 222; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 77, 125, 222; W. Osborne Moore, 203, 271; Dr. John Murray, 222, 294; P. W. Bassett-Smith, 223;

- the Old-Slate Formation of Borneo, Martin, 120; Systematic Account of the Geology of Tasmania, Robert M. Johnston, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 122; the Occurrence of Spines within Spines on Shells of Carboniferous Productidæ, John Young, 134; the Upper Jurassic Clays of Lincolnshire, Thos. Roberts, 167; Topographical Development of Triassic Formation of Connecticut Valley, W. M. Davis, 189; Contact Metamorphism in Silurian Rocks near New Galloway, S. Allport and Prof. Bonney, F.R.S., 190; Stellar Evolution and its Relation to Geological Time, James Croll, F.R.S., A. Fowler, 199; Zur Geologie der Schweizeralpen, Dr. Carl Schmidt, 220; the Westleton Beds of the East Anglian Coast, Prof. Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S., 238; on Certain Chelonian Remains from the Wealden and Purbeck, R. Lydekker, 238; Saxicava Borings and Valves in a Boulder Clay Erratic, T. Mellard Reade, 246; Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, 254; Recent Researches into the Origin and Age of the Highlands of Scotland and the West of Ireland, Dr. Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 299, 320; the Ole-nellus Fauna in North America and Europe, 310; Geology in Systematic Notes and Tables for the Use of Teachers and of Taught, W. F. Gwynell, 316; Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, 373; Geology in Russia, 403; Mr. Griesbach appointed Government Geologist in Beloo-chistan, 444; on the Geological History of the Prehistoric Flora of Sweden, Dr. A. G. Nathorst, 453; Prof. James Geikie's Opening Address in Section C at the British Association, 486; Geology in India, 536; Proposed Geological Survey of Cape of Good Hope, 547; the Mesozoic Division of the Geological Record as seen in America, Charles White, 557; the Glacial Phenomena of North-East Illinois and North Indiana, Frank Leverett, 557; Cis- and Trans-Atlantic Formations Compared, Prof. H. S. Williams, 557; on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and the Magnetic State of the United Kingdom, Profs. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., and T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 585, 609; Prof. Milne's Ninth Report on the Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, 608; Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., on the Crystalline Schists of Norway, 608; Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, on the Geology of Greenland, 608; Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., on Coal and Mineral Charcoal, 608; Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., on Coal-like Structures from the Limestone of Culdaiff, 608; Mr. Ussher, on the Devonian Rocks of Britain, 608; Pleistocene Papers, 609; Mr. R. H. Tiddeman, on Concurrent Faulting and Deposit in Carboniferous Times, 609; Polyzoa and Monticuli-grora Discovered at Kirktonhelm, John Young, 627; the Coddenglen Valley, James Rennie, 627; the Formation of Avens, Martel and Gaupillat, 636; an Unusual Geological Sequence, the Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 642
- Geometry: Elementary and Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle in the Plane, N. F. Dupuis, 100; a Manual of Practical Solid Geometry, W. Gordon Ross, 125; Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid, Dr. G. J. Allman, F.R.S., 172; Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, 326; a Treatise on Geometrical Conics, A. Cockshott, Rev. F. B. Walters, 390; on the Use of the Word Antiparallel, E. M. Langley, 460; Solid Geometry, Prof. Kikuchi, 627
- Germany: Anthropological Congress, 479; German Meteorological Society, 283; Meeting at Heidelberg of German Naturalists and Physicians, 252, 375; Foreign Students at the German Technical High Schools, 347; Geography in Germany, H. J. Mackinder, 75; Effect of the Tashkend Earthquake in, 283; Velocity of Propagation of Thunderstorms in South Germany, Dr. Lang, 283
- Gernez (D.), Application of Measurement of Rotatory Power to the Study of Neutral Molybdate and Tartaric Acid Compounds, 71
- Giard (A.), Phosphorescent Infection in Crustacea, 563
- Gibier (Paul), the Vitality of Trichinæ, 588
- Giglioli (Prof.), and Ornithology in Italy, 549
- Gill (Thos.), the Hatchery of the Sun-fish, 319
- Giphantia, Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 34
- Glacial Action on Thomasberg, Traces of, 163
- Glacial Epoch, the, H. Faye, 432
- Glacial Geology, Prof. James Geikie, F.R.S., on, 486
- Glaciers: La Période Glaciare: Étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse, A. Falsan, 317
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.): the New Code and Science Teaching, 1; the Atomic Weight of Zinc, 215
- Glaisher (J. W. L., F.R.S.), the Method of Quarter-Squares, Joseph Blater, 573
- Glasgow: Geological Society of, 627; the Mitchell Library, 62
- Glass, Molten, and Volcanic Lavas, 263
- Glasses, Red, for Windows, Manufacture of Old, Guignet and Magne, 539
- Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.): Report to the British Association on Electrical Standards, 555; and Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., on the Determination of v by Means of Electric Oscillations, 584
- Gleanings from Japan, W. G. Dickson, 76
- Globe, Terrestrial, at the Paris Exhibition, 278
- Globular Lightning, A. T. Hare, 415
- Globus, 374
- Glories, James C. McConnel, 594
- Glows, Sunset: Dr. M. A. Veeder, 645; at Honolulu, Sereno E. Bishop, 415
- Gnomium: the New Element, 67; Dr. Fleitmann, 208
- Goat, the Rocky Mountain, Dr. Grinnell, 62
- Gold of Ancient Gaul, the, Cartailhac, 285
- Gold Deposits of the Gold Coasts, the, Sir Brandford Griffith, 627
- Gölde (Dr. E.), the Brazilian Coffee-Root Disease, 108
- Goldschneider (Dr.), the Muscular Sense, 119
- Goniometer, a Refraction, A. P. Trotter, 71
- Gore (Dr. G., F.R.S.), Determination of Strength of Liquids by Voltaic Balance, 93
- Gothenburg, Legacy by Mr. Wilson to, 254
- Gothland, Antiquities Discovered in, 254
- Gould (Dr. B. A.), Reduction of Rutherford's Photographs of the Pleiades and Præsepe, 448
- Gourdon, the Fossil Human Bones at, Dr. Hamy, 285
- Gouy (M.): Enlargement of Spectral Rays of Metals, 216; the Brownian Movement, 311
- Government Technical Instruction Bill, 330
- Grablovitz (Prof. Giulio), Seismology in Italy, 246
- Graebe (M.), Derivatives of Ethylene and Urea, 369
- Grand'Eury, the Sigillaria, 48
- Graphics, or the Art of Calculation by Drawing Lines Applied especially to Mechanical Engineering, Robert H. Smith, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 50
- Graphophone, Tainter's, G. R. Ostheimer, 167
- Graves (R. P.), Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton (vol. iii.), 614
- Gravitation, Portable Cavendish Apparatus for Demonstrating the Attraction of, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 65
- Gray (Prof. A.), the Telephone, William Henry Preece, F.R.S., and Dr. Julius Maier, 200
- Greaves (John), Statics for Beginners, 77
- Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid, Dr. G. J. Allman, F.R.S., 172
- Green (Rev. W. S.), and W. de Vismes Kane, Trawling Expedition off the Irish Coast, 253
- Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.): Spherical Eggs, 10; Graphics, or the Art of Calculation by Drawing Lines, Applied especially to Mechanical Engineering, Robert H. Smith, 50
- Greenland: Recent Danish Researches in, Dr. Rink, 64; Dr. Nansen's Journey across, 84, 103, 210, 479; Meteorology in, 578; Geology of, Dr. Nansen, 608
- Greenwich Observatory, the Annual Visitation of the, 139
- Gregory (James R.), Collection of Meteorites, 654
- Gregory (R. A.): on the Determination of Masses in Astronomy, 80; the Planet Uranus, 235; Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet, Hugh MacColl, 291; Prof. Loomis on Rainfall, 330
- Gréhan (M.), Quantity of Water in Blood, 144
- Griesbach (Mr.), appointed Government Geologist in Beloo-chistan, 444
- Griffin (Sir Lepel), on the Bhils and their Country, 116
- Griffith (A. F.), on some Effects of Lightning, 366, 543
- Griffith (Sir Brandford), the Gold Deposits of the Gold Coast, 627
- Griffiths (Dr. A. B.), a Treatise on Manures, 99
- Grimaux (M.), Aldehydes, 369
- Grinnell (G. B.), the Rocky Mountain Goat, 62
- Grombchevsky (Captain), Expedition to Kafiristan, 483
- Grotto, the New Adelsberg Stalactite, 577
- Grubb (Sir Howard, F.R.S.), Telescopes for Stellar Photography, 441, 645
- Grum-Grzimalo (Brothers), Exploration of the Eastern Tian-Shan, 65

- Grünwald (Dr.), Mathematical Spectrum Analysis, Joseph S. Ames, 19
- Gubb (Alfred S.), Curious Effects of Lightning on a Tree, 203
- Guelder Rose, Leaves of the, the Shape of the Oak Leaf and the, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 611
- Guernsey, Earthquake in, 253
- Guiana, H. Coudreau's Expedition to Tumuc-Humac Mountains, 353
- Guignet (C. E.), Manufacture of Old Red Glasses for Windows, 539; Combinations of Cupric Oxides with Amylaceous Matters, &c., 588
- Guillaume (H.), on Peru and Bolivia, 630
- Gulf Stream, the Course of the, 229
- Gulick (Mr.), Darwinism, Prof. George J. Romanes, F.R.S., 645
- Günther (Dr. Siegmund), Die Meteorologie ihrem Neuesten Standpunkte Gemäss und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Geographischer Fragen dargestellt, 173
- Guppy (Dr. H. B.), the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, 53, 102, 173, 222; on the South Coast of West Java, 630
- Guthrie (Prof. F.), Centrifugal Force and D'Alembert's Principle, 320
- Gwinnell (W. F.), Geology in Systematic Notes and Tables for the Use of Teachers and of Taught, 316
- Gyrolite, a New Occurrence of, F. W. Clarke, 404
- Haddon (Prof. A. C.), Return of, 178; Revision of the British Actinæ, 390; his Torres Straits Collection, 626; on the Customs and Beliefs of the Torres Straits Islanders, 633
- Hadfield (Mr.), on the Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Steel, 587
- Hagen (Dr. H. A.), Do Animals Count? 319
- Hail: Unusually Large, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 126; on the Theory of, C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 203; Unusually Large Hailstones at Rock Ferry, 133; Note on some Hailstones that Fell at Liverpool on Sunday, June 2, 1889, Edward E. Robinson, 151; Miss C. D. Holt, 272; on the Remarkable Form of Hailstones, J. Shearson Hyland, 544
- Haldane (J. S.), the Accurate Determination of Carbonic Acid and Moisture in Air, 70
- Halifax, Proposed Fishery Intelligence Department at, 179
- Hall (Rev. G. Rome), Northumberland in Prehistoric Times, 633
- Hall (H. S.), and S. R. Knight, Key to Higher Algebra, 460
- Hall (Marshall), Atmospheric Electricity, 125
- Hallock (William), Chemical Action between Solids, 68
- Hallstatt in Austria, its Burying-grounds and Civilization, Dr. Hörmes, 286
- Halo of the Moon and Formation of Peculiarly-shaped Clouds at Oxford, Otto V. Darbishire, 55
- Hamilton, Life of Sir W. R. (vol. iii.), R. P. Graves, 614
- Hamilton (Prof. D. J.), Text-book of Pathology, 270
- Hamy (Dr.), the Fossil Human Bones at Gourdon, 285
- Hann (Dr. Julius), Rain-Clouds, 78
- Harden (Dr. Arthur) and W. W. Haldane Gee, on Stereometry, 587
- Hare (A. T.), Globular Lightning, 415
- Harker (Allen), a New Pest of Farm Crops, 11
- Harkness (Dr. William), the Progress of Science as Exemplified in the Art of Measuring and Weighing, 376
- Harmer (S. F.): Report to the British Association on the Natural History of the Friendly Islands, and other Islands in the Pacific, 556; Marine Biological Association, 593
- Harpur Euclid, E. M. Langley and W. S. Phillips, 365
- Hartog (Prof. Marcus M.): Make-Believe, 299; Dogs and Fire, 299; on the Structure of Saprolegnia, 611
- Hartog (M. P. J.), Researches on the Sulphites, 383, 384
- Harvard College Observatory, Proposed New Telescope for, 252
- Harveian Oration for 1889, 547
- Harvie-Brown (J. A.), and T. E. Buckley, a Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides, 101
- Harz Mountains, Magnetic Survey of the, Dr. Eschenhagen, 182
- Hatchery of the Sun-fish, Prof. William L. Stone, 202; Theo. Gill, 319
- Haunts of Nature, H. W. S. Worsley-Benison, 173
- Hautefeuille (P.), Simultaneous Synthesis of Water and Hydrochloric Acid, 659
- Hazen (Prof. H. A.), Anemometer Comparison, 117; Storms and a Central Ascending Current, 383
- Head (John), a New Form of Siemens Furnace, 561
- Head Growth in Students at the University of Cambridge Francis Galton, F.R.S., 317, 392, 642
- Heat, H. G. Madan, 436
- Heat-regulation in Man, Prof. Zuntz, 408
- Heating, Central Station and Power Supply, W. W. Phipson, 631
- Heavens, another Photographic Survey of the, 417
- Hebrides, the Outer, a Vertebrate Fauna of the, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 101
- Hedges (Killingworth), on Electric Lighting, 630
- Helmholtz (Dr. R. von), the Radiating Power of Flame, 240
- Helmholtz's Theory of *Timbre*, 479
- Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), the Forest Flora of New Zealand, T. Kirk, 388
- Henslow (George), Yew-Trees in Berks, 621
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.), Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Easter Dredging Cruise, 47
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.), Unusually Large Hail, 126
- Heredity: Sir William Turner, F.R.S., on, 526; Alfred Russel Wallace, 566; Weismann's Essays on, Poulton, Schönland, and Shipley, 618; Examination of Points in Prof. Weismann's Theory of, Dr. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 621
- Herschel, the late Sir John, Reminiscences of, Maria Mitchell, 548
- Hersent (H.), the Proposed Channel Bridge, 536, 560
- Hertz's Equations, Rev. H. W. Watson, F.R.S., 11
- Hertz's (Prof.) Mirrors, Experiments on Radiation with, F. T. Trouton, 585
- Hettner (Dr. A.), Observations on Lake Titicaca, 308
- Heycock (C. T.) and F. H. Neville, on Raoult's Method applied to Alloys, 587, 628
- Heyes (Rev. J. F.), Testing of Colour-Blindness, 572
- Hibbert (W.), the Atomic Weight of Zinc, 215
- Hibernation of Martins in the Argentine Republic, Tommaso Salvadori, 223
- Hillhouse (Prof.), Report of the British Association Committee on the Disappearance of Native Plants from their Local Habitats, 533
- Himmel und Erde, 62
- Hinman (Russell), Eclectic Physical Geography, 149
- Hirudinea, some New Facts about the, 419
- History of Ancient Civilization, Rev. J. Verschoyle, 7
- Hitchcock (R.), Japanese Lacquer, 655
- Hoar-frost, the Structure of, Dr. R. Assmann, 286
- Hodeida, Dr. Schweinfurth's Journey to, 182
- Hogg (J. W.), on the Volatilization of Lead Oxide and its Action upon Glass at Low Temperatures, 587
- Holden (Captain H. C. L., R.A.), Chronograph for Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, 66
- Holden (Prof.): White Spot on Saturn's Ring, 15; the Work of an Astronomical Society, 231
- Holland, A. L. Rotch on the Meteorological Service in, 383
- Holland, Walks in, Percy Lindley, 254
- Holmes (W. H.), Ancient Art of the Province of Chiriqui, 436
- Holt (Miss C. D.), Hailstorm in Liverpool, 272
- Home-reading Circle Union, Proposed National, 133
- Homeyer (E. F. von), Death of, 162
- Hong Kong Observatory, 351; Education in, Dr. Eitel, 352
- Hönnethal, Discovery of Stalactite Cave at, 45
- Honolulu, Sunset Glows at, Seno E. Bishop, 415
- Hooker (Sir J. D., F.R.S.), Giphantia, 34
- Hopkins (F. G.), Yellow Pigment in Butterflies, 335
- Hore (Captain E. C.), on Tanganyika, 629
- Hörmes (Dr.), the Burying-Grounds and Civilization of Hallstatt, 286
- Hornsey, Discovery of Supposed Fossils at, 14
- Horse Power, a Proposed Standard, 515
- Horticulture at the Paris Exhibition, 60; Protection of Fruit-trees against Winter Moths, Wilson, 85; the Apple and Pear Conference, 577; Cultivation of Egyptian Date Palm in India, 595
- Hospital, Johns Hopkins, Opening of, 107
- Howard (Dr. J. L.), the Concentration of Electric Radiation by Lenses, 94
- Howard (L. O.), the Fruit Pest *Curculio* in America, 373
- Howe (Dr. Jas. Lewis), Classified Cataloguing, 644
- Huffert (Dr.), Photographs of Lightning, 190

- Huggins (Dr. W., F.R.S.): the Wave-length of Principal Line in Spectrum of Aurora, 68; the Photographic Spectrum of Great Nebula of Orion, 95; Spectrum of the Great Nebula in Orion, 405, 429
- Hugo (W.), a Brilliant Meteor, 594
- Hull (Prof. E., F.R.S.), on Coral like Structures from the Limestone of Cudaff, 608
- Human Physiology, a Text-book of, Dr. Austin Flint, 74
- Humour, a Chimpanzee's, Harold Picton, 224
- Humpback Whale, Anatomy of the *Megaptera longimana*, John Struthers, 592
- Humphreys (Alex. C.), on Water-gas in the United States, 630
- Hunter (H. St. J.), Key to Todhunter's Integral Calculus, 593
- Huron-Iroquois of Eastern Canada, the, Sir Daniel Wilson, 557
- Hutchins (Prof. C. C.), Recent Determinations of the Amount of Lunar Radiations, 209
- Huxley (Prof. T. H., F.R.S.), and M. Pasteur on Hydrophobia, 224
- Huygens (Christiaan), Œuvres Complètes de, A. M. Clerke, 591
- Hydracids, the Action of Light on the, Dr. Richardson, 587
- Hydrazine, Methyl, Isolation of, Dr. Gustav von Brünig, 628
- Hydrocarbons, Nomenclature of Unsaturated, M. Calderon, 369
- Hydrodynamics: on an Electro-magnetic Interpretation of Turbulent Liquid Motion, Prof. Geo. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 32; Treatise on, A. B. Basset, 412
- Hydrogen, Chlorine, and Oxygen, on the Explosion of a Mixture of, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 587
- Hydrophobia: the Prevention of, 197, 204; Prof. Huxley and M. Pasteur on, 224; the Mansion House Fund for the Pasteur Institute, 537
- Hygiene of Japanese Houses, the, Dr. Seymour, 15
- Hygiene and Demography, Congress on, at Paris, 252, 326, 350, 372
- Hygrometry in the *Meteorological Journal*, Prof. C. Piazzzi Smyth, 585
- Hyland (J. Shearson), on the Remarkable Form of Hailstones, 544
- Hyponitrites, Heat of Formation of, Berthelot, 239
- Hysteresis in the Relation of Strain to Stress, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on, 584
- Ice Blocks on a Moraine, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 391
- Ice, Columnar Structure in, T. D. La Touche, 35; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 55
- Ice Growth, Dr. Stefan, 400, 447
- Icebergs in North Atlantic, 133
- Icebergs, Sir Edwin Arnold upon, 536
- Icelandic Naturalist's Society, 516
- Iguanas in Philadelphia Zoological Garden, A. E. Brown, 180
- Ikosahedron, Lectures on the, Dr. Felix Klein, 35
- Imperial Institute, School of Oriental Studies, 251
- Implements, Palæolithic, from the Hills near Dunstable, Worthington G. Smith, 151
- Implements of Stags' Horns Associated with Whales' Skeletons found in the Carse Lands of Stirling, Sir William Turner, F.R.S., on, 634
- Ince (Dr. W. H.), the Formation of Phenylindoles, 166
- Incrustations, on the Formation of Marine Boiler, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 19
- Index to Science, an, J. Taylor Kay, 226; James Blake Bailey, 245
- Index of Spectra, W. Marshall Watts, 641
- Indexing: Classified Cataloguing, W. M. Flinders Petrie, 392
- India: Botany in, J. F. Duthie, 13; the Bhils and their Country, Sir Lepel Griffin, 116; a Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, Henry F. Blanford, F.R.S., 221; Discovery of Old Mining Implements in, Bosworth-Smith, 229; Neolithic Objects Discovered at Ranchi, 230; Sun-spots and Weather in India, 230; Deaths by Snake-bites in, 283; Statistics of Education Department in, 402; Technical Education in Central, 595; the Survey of India, Colonel Thuillier, 444; Atlas of Meteorological Observations in the Indian Ocean, 447; the Early History of India, Mr. Kitts, 480; Importation of Injurious Insects in Indian Wheat, Charles Whitehead, 481; Government Survey Map of, 483; Use of Flowers of *Calligonum polygonoides* as Food in North-West India, J. F. Duthie, 537; Proposed Meteorological Observatory at Verawal, 547; Cultivation of Egyptian Date-Palm in, 595; Geology in, 536; on the Study of Ethnology in, H. H. Risley, 633
- Indians, the Canadian, 231
- Indies, Dutch East, Prof. Wichmann's Exploration of, 353
- Indo-China, Rosset's Exploration of, 599
- Industrial Education, Sir Philip Magnus, 245
- Industries, Curious, Dr. A. H. Japp's Days with Industrials, 619
- "Inferno," 429
- Inheritance, on Feasible Experiments on the Possibility of transmitting Acquired Habits by Means of, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 610
- Inheritance of Injuries, 327; Dr. August Weismann on, 303; C. Pitfield Mitchell, 391
- Inheritance, Natural, Francis Galton on, Hiram M. Stanley, 642
- Inorganic Chemistry, Ira Remsen, 339
- Insanity. Annual Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy, 253
- Insect House at the Zoological Gardens, 105
- Insects, Scarce, lately added to the Zoological Gardens, 305
- Insects of South Africa, Notes and Descriptions of a Few Injurious Farm and Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 385
- Instinct, Bird-, a Cordial Recognition, W. J. Stillman, 245
- Institution of Civil Engineers, 166
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 207, 261, 595
- Instruments, Musical, and their Homes, Mary E. Brown and W. Adams Brown, 436
- Integral Calculus, Key to Todhunter's, H. St. J. Hunter, 593
- Intermittent Sensations, Thos. Reid, 318
- International Chemical Congress, a Correction, 394
- International Congress of Celestial Photography, 597
- International Medical Congress, the, 576
- Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 15, 254, 548
- Inventions, Chinese, Priority of, 165
- Inventions Exhibition in Edinburgh, Proposed, 653
- Ireland, Recent Researches into the Origin and Age of the Highlands of Scotland and the West of, Dr. Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 299, 320
- Iridescent Crystals, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 227
- Iris, the Minor Planet, Meridian Observations of, 109
- Iron Age: Swedish Antiquities from, 163; Discovery in Norway of Objects belonging to, 283
- Iron, Chemical Analysis of, Andrew Alexander Blair, 51
- Iron Founding, Practical, 390
- Iron, the Magnetic Viscosity of, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 584
- Iron, Sir Lowthian Bell, Bart., F.R.S., on the Manufacture of, 473
- Iron and Steel Institute, 58, 421, 536, 560, 576
- Iron and Steel, International Standards for the Analysis of, John W. Langley, 558
- Iron, Temporary Thermo-currents in, F. T. Trouton, 587
- Irvine (Robert), and Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, on the Secretion of Carbonate of Lime by Animals, 611
- Island, the Floating, in Derwentwater, 290
- Italy: Italian Meteorological Society, 85; Seismology in, Prof. Giulio Grablovitz, 246; Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294; the Excursion to the Volcanoes of, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294; an Italian's View of English Agricultural Education, Prof. John Wrightson, 428; Forests of North-East Italy, 537; Scientific Excursion to Volcanic Regions of, 537; Ornithology in, Prof. Giglioli, 549; Lake Dwellings in Northern, P. Castellfranco, 562; the Stone Age in, P. Castellfranco, 659
- Izvestia of Moscow Society of Friends of Natural Science, 352
- Jahn (Prof.), Synthesis of Formaldehyde, 85
- Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, 163
- Jamaica, the Department of Public Gardens and Plantations in, 352
- Jamaica, Hand-book of, for 1889-90, A. C. Sinclair, 593
- Jamieson (Prof. Andrew), a Text-book on Steam and Steam-Engines, 642
- Janssen (J.), on the Telluric Origin of the Oxygen Lines in the Solar Spectrum, 104
- Japan: the Hygiene of Japanese Houses, Dr. Seymour, 15; Gleanings from Japan, W. G. Dickson, 76; Japanese Clocks, A. A. Rambaut, 86; V. Ball, F.R.S., 151; the Recent Great Earthquakes in Japan, 162, 327, 461; Prof. Milne's

- Ninth Report on the Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of, 608; Seismological Work in, Prof. John Milne, 656; the Miharaizan Volcano, 179; Japanese Vocabulary of Physical Terms, 306; Technical Education in, 479; Japanese Lacquer, R. Hitchcock, 655
- Japp (Dr. A. H.), Days with Industrials, 619
- Java, West, Dr. H. B. Guppy on the South Coast of, 630
- Jefis (Osmund W.), Geological Photography, 34
- Jeppe (Fred.), New Map of Transvaal, 539
- Jessen (Dr. C.), Death of, 162
- Jodrell (T. J. P.), Death of, 538
- Johns Hopkins: Opening of the Hospital, 107; Account of the University, Baltimore, 347; Astronomy at, 351; Important Bequest to, 627
- Johnson (Prof. A.), Report to the British Association of the Committee appointed to promote Tidal Observations in Canada, 554
- Johnson (Rev. S. J.), Eclipses and Transits in Future Years, 307
- Johnson (W. E.), Treatise on Trigonometry, 542
- Johnston (Robert M.), Systematic Account of the Geology of Tasmania, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 122
- Johnston (W. and A. K.), the "Unrivalled Atlas," 221
- Johnston (W. P.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 84
- Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.): the New Eruption of Vesuvius, 34; the Excursion to the Volcanoes of Italy, 294; Seismology in Italy, 294
- Joly (A.), Combinations of Ruthenium with Nitric Oxide, 23; Atomic Weight of Ruthenium, 72
- Joule (James Prescott, F.R.S.): Death of, 594; Obituary Notice of, 613; Proposed Memorial to, 653
- Journal of Anthropological Institute, 134
- Journal of Bombay Natural History Society, 327
- Journal of Botany, 92, 262
- Journal of College of Science of the Imperial University of Japan, 351
- Journal of Morphology, a Record of Progress, 419
- Journal of Russian Chemical and Physical Society, 117
- Judd (Prof. John W., F.R.S.): Systematic Account of the Geology of Tasmania, Robert M. Johnston, 122; Petrographical Tables, an Aid to the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, Prof. H. Rosenbusch, 313; the Earlier Eruptions of Krakatö, 365
- Jungfleisch (E.), α -oxycinchonine, 72
- Jutland Middens, the, Captain Madsen, 108
- Jutland, Discovery of an Ancient Canoe in, 283
- Kafiristan, Capt. Grombchevsky's Expedition to, 483
- Kane (W. de Vismes), and the Rev. W. S. Green, Trawling Expedition off the Irish Coast, 253
- Kangaroo in Danger of Extinction, 133
- Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers, J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard, W. L. Courtney, 362
- Katz (Dr. O.), Experiments with Microbes of Chicken Cholera, 401
- Kay (J. Taylor): an Index to Science, 226; two American Institutions, 346
- Kedzie (Nellie S.), Food Moulds the Race, 558
- Kennedy (Prof.), Testimonial to, 304
- Kensington, the 1851 Commissioners' Estate at, 367
- Ketones and the Nomenclature of the Acetones, 370
- Kew Bulletin, 61, 162, 253, 402, 537, 595
- Kew Gardens, 207
- Kikuchi (Prof.), Solid Geometry (iii.), 627
- Kilimanjaro, the Snowfall on the Summit of, Dr. H. Meyer, 46
- Kilogramme, the Alloy of the Standard International, J. Violle, 48
- Kinos, Eucalyptus, J. H. Maiden, 635
- Kirk (T.), the Forest Flora of New Zealand, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 388
- Kirschmann, Indirect Vision, 373
- Kite Trapped in Surrey, Fine, 45
- Kitts (Mr.), the Early History of India, 480
- Klapálek (Prof. Franz), *Agriotypus armatus*, 327
- Klaproth, on the Metal Uranium, 462
- Klein (Dr. Felix), Lectures on the Icosahedron and the Solution of Equations of the Fifth Degree, 35
- Knight (Francis A.), By Leafy Ways, 32
- Knight (S. R.) and H. S. Hall, Key to Higher Algebra, 460
- Knopf (Dr. Otto), Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks, July 6), 424, 550
- Koenig (Dr. Rudolph), Important Discovery in the Theory of Music, 479
- Kong Country, Penetration by Captain Binger of, 17
- Köppen (Dr. W.), Biological Considerations on Cyclones and Anticyclones, 422
- Kossel (Prof.), Nuclein, 119
- Krakatö, the Earlier Eruptions of, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 365
- Kreutz (Dr. H.), Comet 1889 *c* (Barnard, June 23), 255
- Kukenthal (Dr.), Safety of, 483
- Kukenthal and Walter (Messrs.), Arrival of, 539
- Kund (Lieutenant), on the Cameroons Interior, 353
- Kundt (Prof.), Recent Researches on Electro-magnetic Rotatory Polarization, 96
- Kymoscope, Modification of, Prof. A. Stuart, 432
- La Nature*, 421
- La Touche (T. D.), Columnar Structure in Ice, 35
- Laboratory, Physical, fitted up at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 627
- Laboratory, Private, of Marine Zoology at Rapallo, Dr. L. Camerano, M. G. Peracca, and D. Rosa, 302
- Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Reports from the, 411
- Laboratories, Agricultural, in Belgium, 481
- Laboratories, Walker Engineering, 653
- Labour, Displacement of, by Modern Inventions, Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, F.R.S., 638
- Labre's (Colonel) Explorations of Region between Beni and Madre de Dios and Purus Rivers, 353
- Laccadive Islands, M. Deschamps's Expedition to, 305
- Lacquer, Japanese, R. Hitchcock, 655
- Ladies' *Conversazione* of the Royal Society, 210
- Lake Ontario Temperatures, some, A. T. Drummond, 416
- Lake Titicaca, Rain Clouds on, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 12
- Lake-Dwelling, Ancient, discovered at Lochavullin, 180
- Lake-Dwellings in North America, Remains of, 180
- Lake-Dwellings in Northern Italy, P. Castelfranco, 562
- Lakes, Rivers, and Estuaries of the United Kingdom, Report to the British Association on the Seasonal Variations in the Temperature of, Dr. H. R. Mills, 556
- Lamarck *versus* Weismann, J. T. Cunningham, 297; Dr. A. R. Wallace, 619
- Lamp, an Automatic Electric Railway Reading, 373
- Lamp, a New Form of Regenerative Gas, 82
- Lamplugh (G. W.), Bored Stones in Boulder Clay, 297
- Land of Manfred, Janet Ross, 413
- Land, Sailing Flight of Large Birds over, Dr. R. Courtenay, 573
- Landerer (M.), the Closed Eye in Microscopic Vision, 282
- Lang (Dr. Arnold), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen, 124
- Lang (Dr.), Velocity of Propagation of Thunderstorms in South Germany, 283
- Langer (Dr. Carl), New Dry Gas Battery, 211
- Langley (E. M.): and W. S. Phillips, the Harpur Euclid, 365; on the Use of the Word Antiparallel, 460
- Langley (John W.), on International Standards for the Analysis of Iron and Steel, 558
- Langley (S. P.), the Observation of Sudden Phenomena, 404
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.): the Muybridge Photographs, 78, 126; *Amphioxus lanceolatus*, 116; Mithradatism, 149; Darwinism, Alfred Russel Wallace, 566
- Laos Country, M. Taupin's Exploration of the Lower, 17, 352
- Lapouge (De), the Aryans, 68
- Lapparent (A. de), Cours de Minéralogie, 460
- Laryngitis, Board School, Greville Macdonald, E. Clifford Beale, 8
- Launches, Electric, on the Thames, Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., 630
- Le Bon (Dr. Gustave), Les Levers Photographiques et la Photographie en Voyage, 245
- Le Conte (Prof. John) Noctilucous Clouds, 544
- Lea (M. C.), Action of Light on Allotropic Silver, 404
- Lead Oxide, Volatilization of, and its Action upon Glass at Low Temperatures, J. W. Hogg, 587
- Leaf Insect of the Seychelles at the Zoological Gardens, 105

- Leafy Ways, by, Francis A. Knight, 32
- Leblanc (M.), the Transmission of Power by Alternate Currents, 383
- Leblanc (Nicolas), Statue of, 653
- Lectures and Addresses, Popular, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 433
- Lectures, Victoria Hall Science, 653
- Lefèvre, Colour of Eyes and Hair of Ainos, 68
- Leffmann (Henry), Examination of Water for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, 293
- Left-leggedness, W. K. Sibley on, 632
- Léger (E.), α -oxycinchonine, 72
- Leidié (M.), on a New Series of Double Oxalates of Rhodium, 254
- Leverett (Frank), the Glacial Phenomena of North-East Illinois and North Indiana, 557
- Lewes (Prof. Vivian B.), on the Formation of Marine Boiler Incrustations, 19; Service Chemistry, 639
- Lewis (D. M.), Bunsen's Photometer, 174
- Lias, Middle of Northamptonshire, Beeby Thompson, 341
- Lieben (Richard), and Rudolf Auspitz, Untersuchungen über die Theorie des Preises, 242
- Life-history of a Marine Food Fish, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 156
- Light: in Doubly Refracting Bodies, the Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarization of, A. W. Ward, 117; Notes on Polarized Light, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 143; Patches of Prismatic Light, C. S. Scott, 224; Coronæ round a Light, produced by a Peculiar Structure in the Eye, James C. McConnel, 342; Action of Light on Allotropic Silver, M. C. Lea, 404; a Guide to the Study of the Measurement of Light, Practical Photometry, W. J. Dibdin, 572; the Action of Light on the Hydracids, Dr. Richardson, 587
- Lightning: and Electricity, an Italian Precursor of Franklin, 108; Photographs of Lightning, Dr. Huffert, 190; Curious Effects of Lightning on a Tree, Alfred S. Gubb, 203; Photographs of Lightning and "Black" Electric Sparks, A. W. Clayden, 262; the Eiffel Tower as a Lightning Conductor, 261; the Duration of Lightning Flashes, 264; on the Phenomena of the Lightning Discharge as Illustrated by the Striking of a House in Cossipore, Calcutta, Walter G. McMillan, 295; on Some Effects of Lightning, C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., A. F. Griffith, 366, 543; Spencer Pickering, 415, 620; Captain J. P. Maclear, 437; Arthur E. Brown, 543; Globular Lightning, A. T. Hare, 415; Electric Figures Produced by Lightning, Ch. V. Zenger, 432; on Dark Flashes of Lightning, A. W. Clayden, 585
- Lights, Beacon, and Fog Signals, Sir James N. Douglass, F.R.S., 87, 110
- Limestone of Culdaff, Coral-like Structures from the, Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 608
- Linnaeus, Portraits of, Carruthers, 106
- Lincolnshire, the Upper Jurassic Clays of, Thos. Roberts, 167
- Lindley (Percy), Walks in Holland, 254
- Linnean Society, 22, 47, 118, 237, 263
- Linnean Society of New South Wales, 305, 401, 595, 635
- Lippmann (G.), Chromatic Photography by Use of Coloured Glasses, 48
- Liquid Motion, on an Electro-magnetic Interpretation of Turbulent, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 32
- Liquids, the Expansion of, S. U. Pickering, 166
- Lisbon Geographical Society, 182
- Liveing (Prof. G. D., F.R.S.), Spherical Eggs, 55; the Absorption Spectra of Oxygen, 211, 212; on "Eikonogen," a New Developer, 587
- Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Easter Dredging Cruise, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 47
- Liverpool, Note on some Hailstones that Fell at, on Sunday, June 2, 1889, Edward C. Robinson, 151; Miss C. D. Holt, 272
- Liverpool Physical Society, Proposed, 627
- Lizard Swallowed by a Viper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 134, 150
- Lochavullin, Ancient Lake-Dwelling Discovered at, 180
- Lock's Elementary Trigonometry, Key to, Henry Carr, 125
- Lockyer (J. Norman, F.R.S.), Notes on Meteorites, 136
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver J., F.R.S.): Name for Unit of Self-Induction, 11; an Electrostatic Field Produced by Varying Magnetic Induction, 93; the Concentration of Electric Radiation by Lenses, 94; Use or Abuse of Empirical Formulæ, and of Differentiation by Chemists, 273; Popular Lectures and Addresses, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 433; on the Failure of Metal Sheets to Screen off the Electrostatic Effect of Moving or Varying Charges, 586; Section Work at the British Association, 593; and R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on the Determination of v by Means of Electric Oscillations, 584
- Lœwy (Benjamin), a Graduated Course of Natural Science, 271
- Lombard, the Centre of Creation, 92
- London Geological Field Class, 13
- London Mathematical Society, 625
- London and Paris, Telephonic Communication between, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on, 631
- London, Proposed Teaching University for, 60
- London, Report of the Royal Commission on the University of, 121, 149
- London Teacher, a, Report of the Royal Commission on the University of London, 149
- Longitude between Paris and Madrid, Difference of, Esteban and Bassot, 612
- Longmans' New Atlas, 148
- Longmans' School Arithmetic, F. E. Marshall and J. W. Welsford, 52
- Loomis (Prof. Elias): Contributions to Meteorology, 21; on Rainfall, R. A. Gregory, 330; Death and Obituary Notice of, 401
- Lord Howe Island, its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters, 414
- Lorenz (M.), the Molecular Action of Dissolved Substances, 216
- Lorie (Signor), Investigations in New Guinea, 445
- Loubat (Count), Prize for Encouragement of North American Studies, 372
- Louisiade Archipelago, the, Dr. Macgregor, 61
- Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Basil H. Thomson on, 256
- Lovel (J.), Stationary Dust-Whirl, 174
- Low (D. A.), Applied Mechanics, 31
- Lubbock (Sir John, F.R.S.), on the Shape of the Oak Leaf and the Leaves of the Guelder Rose, 611
- Luminous Night Clouds, D. J. Rowan, 151
- Lunacy, Annual Report of the Commissioners in, 253
- Lunar Radiation, Recent Determinations of the Amount of, Prof. C. C. Hutchins, 209
- Luy (Dr. Alfredo de), the Effect of Climate on Race, 423
- Lydekker (R.): Chelonian Remains from Wealden and Purbeck, 238; on Phenacodus and the Athece, Prof. E. D. Cope, 298
- Lynn (William Thynne), Celestial Motions, a Handy Book of Astronomy, 293
- McAdie (Alexander), Atmospheric Electricity, 223
- MacColl (Hugh), Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet, R. A. Gregory, 291
- MacConnel (James C.): Corona round a Light produced by a Peculiar Structure in the Eye, 342; Glories, 594
- Macdonald (Greville), Board School Laryngitis, E. Clifford Beale, 8
- Macfadyen (Dr. A.), the Ferment Action of Bacteria, 21
- McGee (W. J.), Palæolithic Man in America, 163
- Macgowan (Dr.), Alleged Avenging Habits of the Cobra in Indian and Chinese Folk-Lore, 423
- Macgregor (Sir William): the Louisiade Archipelago, 61; Ascent of Summit of Owen Stanley Range by, 308; Ascent of Mount Owen Stanley, 449; Ascent of the Owen Stanley Range, 551
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), the Life-history of a Marine Food Fish, 11, 130, 156
- Mackinder (H. J.): Beiträge zur Geophysik, Abhandlungen aus dem geographischen Seminar der Universität Strassburg, 75; Bericht über die Entwicklung der Methodik und des Studiums der Erdkunde, Dr. Hermann Wagner, 75
- MacLaurin (Dr.), on the British Race in Australia, 633
- Maclear (Capt. J. P.), on some Effects of Lightning, 437
- McLeod (Prof., F.R.S.), on the Black-bulb Thermometer *in vacuo*, 585
- McMillan (Walter G.), on the Phenomena of the Lightning Discharges Illustrated by the Striking of a House in Cossipore, Calcutta, 295
- McNair (W. W.), Death of, 483

- Mačan (H. G.), "Heat," 436
 Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 374
 Madsen (Captain), the Jutland Middens, 108
 Magne (L.), Manufacture of Old Red Glasses for Windows, 539
 Magnetism: the Magnetic Disturbing Forces in British Isles, Rücker and Thorpe, 66; on the Instruments used in the Recent Magnetic Survey of France, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 584; on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and the Magnetic State of the United Kingdom, Profs. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., and T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 585, 609; Effect of Heat on Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel, Sheldford Bidwell, F.R.S., 70; on the Magnetic Viscosity of Iron, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 584; Fifth Report to the British Association on the Best Means of Comparing and Reducing Magnetic Observations, Prof. W. Grylls Adams, F.R.S., 554
 Magnus (Sir Philip), Industrial Education, 245
 Mahaffy (J. P.) and J. H. Bernard, Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers, W. L. Courtney, 362
 Maiden (J. H.), Spinifex Resin, 595; Eucalyptus Kinos, 635
 Maier (Julius) and William Henry Preece, the Telephone, Prof. A. Gray, 200
 Major's (Dr. C. Forsyth) Discoveries in the Isle of Samos, 400
 Make-believe, Prof. Marcus M. Hartog, 299
 Malarce (De), Extension of the Metric System of Weights and Measures, 164
 Mallet (M.), Balls of almost Perfect Sphericity produced by Mechanical Movement, 351
 Mammoth Deposit in Moravia, the Great, Prof. Steenstrup, 229
 Man, on the Occasional Eighth True Rib in, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 632
 Manchester: Owens College, 207; Local Lectures of the Victoria University, 253; Manchester Technical School, 445, 577
 Manfred, the Land of, Janet Ross, 413
 Mango Bee, the, 654
 Mansion House Meeting in Aid of the Pasteur Institute, 177
 Manures, a Treatise on, by Dr. A. B. Griffiths, 99
 Manville (Edward) Series Electric Traction, Northfleet Tramways, 630
 Maori Folk-Lore, William Colenso, 596
 Maoris, the, Brown, 634
 Maquenne (M.), New Relations between Sugars and Furfuric Compounds, 636
 Marcano (Dr. V.): the Formation of Nitrogenous Earths, 48; Proportion of Nitrates in Tropical Rains, 119; Pre-Columbian Ethnography of Venezuela, 142
 Marey (M.), Effects of an Intermittent Wind in Soaring, 612
 Margottet (J.), Simultaneous Synthesis of Water and Hydrochloric Acid, 659
 Marine Biological Association, 228; S. F. Harmer, 593
 Marine Biology, Liverpool, Committee's Easter Dredging Cruise, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 47
 Marine Biology in the United States, 281
 Marine Boiler Incrustations, on the Formation of, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 19
 Marine Food Fish, the Life-History of a, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 130, 156
 Marine and Fresh-water Ostracoda of the North Atlantic and of North-Western Europe, Monograph of the, Dr. G. S. Brady and Rev. A. M. Norman, 364
 Marine Zoology, the Private Laboratory of, at Rapallo, Dr. L. Camerano, M. G. Peracca, and D. Rosa, 302
 Marion (Dr.), a New Conifer, 61
 Marquardt (Dr.), New Aromatic Compounds of Bismuth, 134
 Marriott (W.), the Recent Thunderstorms, 238
 Mars, a Journey to the Planet, Hugh MacColl, R. A. Gregory, 291
 Marshall (F. E.), and J. W. Welsford, Longmans' School Arithmetic, 52
 Martel (E. A.), Avens, 636
 Marth (Albert), Two Remarkable Conjunctions, 180
 Martin (M.), the Old-Slate Formation of Borneo, 120
 Martin (Dr. Sidney), Toxic Action of Albumose from Seeds of *Abrus precatorius*, 117
 Martinière (H. M. P. de la), Morocco, 202
 Martins, Hibernation of, in the Argentine Republic, Tommaso Salvadori, 223
 Marvin (Prof. C. F.): Anemometry, 189; on Anemometer Experiments, 383
 Mashonaland, F. C. Selous, 16
 Mason Science College, Birmingham, 13
 Massachusetts, Earthquake in, 162
 Massart (M.), Penetration of Spermatozooids into Egg of Frog, 635
 Masses in Astronomy, on the Determination of, R. A. Gregory, 80
 Masters (Dr.), Comparative Morphology of the Coniferae, 22
 Mastodons found at Tournay, A. Gaudry, 239
 Mathematics and Physics: Dr. Grünwald's Mathematical Spectrum Analysis, J. seph S. Ames, 19; Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Algebra, by Chas. Smith, 31; Klein's Ikosahedron, 35; Mathematical Society, 95, 191; Dupuis' Elementary and Synthetic Geometry, 100; the Value of a Finite Continuous and Purely Periodical Fraction, Prof. Sylvester, 192; Mathematical Method in Political Economy, Rudolf Auspitz and Richard Lieben, 242; Woolwich Mathematical Papers, 1880-88, 317; Mathematical Theory of Political Economy, Léon Walras, 434; on the Use of the Word Antiparallel, E. M. Langley, 460; Key to Higher Algebra, H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, 460; a History of the Study of Mathematics at Cambridge, W. W. Rouse Ball, 458; Opening Address by Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S., President of Section A at the British Association, 469; Prof. Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Boscovich's Theory, 545; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on Cometic Nebulae, 583; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on Re-examination of the Spectra of Twenty-three Gas-Vacuum End-on Tubes after Six to Ten Years of Existence and Use, 548; Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on the Tones of Bells, 584; Captain Abney, F.R.S., on the Quantity of Deposit of Silver Produced by the Development on a Photographic Plate in Terms of the Intensity of Light Acting, 584; Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on Pin-hole Photography, 584; Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., and R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on the Determination of v by Means of Electric Oscillations, 584; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on the Instruments Used in the Recent Magnetic Survey of France, 584; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on the Magnetic Viscosity of Iron, 584; Prof. Everett, F.R.S., on the Relation between Brachistochrones and Ray-paths, 584; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on Hysteresis in the Relation of Strain to Stress, 584; Prof. Henry Stroud, on the E.M.F. Produced by an Abrupt Variation of Temperature at the Point of Contact of Two Portions of the same Metal, 585; Prof. McLeod, F.R.S., on the Black-bulb Thermometer *in vacuo*, 585; Sir W. Thomson, F.R.S., on Electrification of Air by Combustion, 585; Prof. C. Michie Smith, on Atmospheric Electricity, and the Use of Sir W. Thomson's Portable Electrometer, 585; A. W. Clayden, on Dark Flashes of Lightning, 585; Prof. Cleveland Abbe, on the Determination of the Amount of Rainfall, 585; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on Hygrometry in the *Meteorological Journal*, 585; F. T. Trouton, on some Experiments on Radiation with Prof. Hertz's Mirrors, 585; Profs. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., and T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and the Magnetic State of the United Kingdom, 585; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., on the Passage of Electricity through Gases, 585; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on the Failure of Metal Sheets to Screen off the Electrostatic Effect of Moving or Varying Charges, 586; Prof. James Blyth, on a New Form of Current-Weigher, 586; Prof. S. P. Thompson, on a Phenomenon in the Electro-Chemical Solution of Metals, 586; J. Wilson Swan, on Chromic Acid as a Depolarizer in Bunsen's Battery, 586; Prof. Perry, F.R.S., on a Variable Standard of Self-Induction, 586; Prof. Perry, F.R.S., on a Hot Twisted Strip Voltmeter, 586; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on the Relative Effects of Steady and Alternate Currents on Different Conductors, 586; Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., and W. H. Preece, F.R.S. on a New Thermometric Scale, 587; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Sparkless Electro-Magnets, 587; W. W. Haldane Gee and Dr. Arthur Harden on Stereometry, 587; W. W. Haldane Gee and Hubert L. Terry, on the Specific Heat of Caoutchouc, 587; F. T. Trouton, on the Temporary Thermo-Currents in Iron, 587; the Peruvian Arc, 558; the Method of Quarter Squares, Joseph Blater, J. W. L.

- Glaisher, F.R.S., 573; First Mathematical Course, 592; the Method of Quarter Squares, Prof. G. Carey Foster, F.R.S., 593; Key to Todhunter's Integral Calculus, by H. St. J. Hunter, 593; Delambre's Analogies, R. Chartres, 644 (*see also* Physics)
- Matter, Constitution of, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 433
- Mauritius Observatory, 230
- Maxwell's Electricity and Magnetism, Error in, Herbert Tomlinson, F.R.S., 621
- Measuring and Weighing, the Progress of Science as Exemplified in the Art of, Dr. William Harkness, 376
- Mechanical Engineers, the Institution of, 261
- Mechanical Science, William Anderson's Opening Address in Section G at the British Association, 509; Alex. C. Humphreys, on Water-gas in the United States, 630; Killingworth Hedges, on Electric Lighting, 630; Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., on Electric Launches on the Thames, 630; Edward Manville, on Series Electric Traction (Northfleet Tramways), 630; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on Telegraphic Communication between London and Paris, 631; W. Webster, on the Purification of Sewage by Electrolysis, 631; Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., on the Strength of Alloys at Different Temperatures, 631; W. W. Phipson, on Central Station Heating and Power Supply, 631; Alex. P. Trotter, on a Curve Ranger, 631; W. H. Wheeler, on the Transporting Power of Water in the Deepening of Rivers, 631
- Mechanics, Applied, Dr. A. Low, 31
- Mechanics, an Elementary Treatise on, Rev. J. Warren, 365
- Medical Congress, the International, 576
- Medicine, the Advancement of, 411
- Megaptera longimana*, the Anatomy of the Humpback Whale, John Struthers, 592
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.): Isomerism of Alkyl-derivatives of Mixed Diazoamido-compounds, 215; Monobenzyl-derivatives of Phenylenediamines, 335
- Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 142
- Memorial, the Henry Draper, 17
- Memphis, U.S.A., Earthquakes at, 305
- Mendeleeff (Dmitri Ivanovitch): Scientific Worthies, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 193; an Attempt to Apply to Chemistry one of the Principles of Newton's Natural Philosophy, 354
- Mental Faculties of *Anthropopithecus calvus*, Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 160
- Mercantile Marine, Colour-Blindness and Defective Far-Sight among the Seamen of the, 438
- Mercury, Residuals of, O. T. Sherman, 63
- Meridian Observations of the Minor Planet Iris, 109
- Meristems of Ferns as a Study in Phylogeny, Prof. F. O. Bower, 610
- Metallurgy: Uranium, 462; Sir Lowthian Bell, Bart., F.R.S. on the Manufacture of Iron, 473; a New Form of Siemens Furnace, Head and Pouff, 561; the Thomson Electric Welding Process, W. C. Fish, 561
- Meteorology: Rain Clouds on Lake Titicaca, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 12; Meteorological Report (1883-84) for New Zealand, 14; Temperature and Sunshine Notes for 1889, 14; Contributions to Meteorology, Elias Loomis, 21; Movement of Cyclonic Storms in Various Regions, H. Faye, 23; Synoptic Table of Weather Prediction, Plumandon and Colomès, 61; Rain Clouds, Dr. Julius Hann, 78; San José Meteorological Institute, 84; Experiments on the Connection between Wind Pressure and Velocity, W. H. Dines, 94; Upper Wind Currents over the Equator in the Atlantic Ocean, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 101; Bibliography of Meteorology, 107; Pilot Charts of North Atlantic Ocean, 107; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic, 305, 401, 578, 595; the Meteorological Services in Europe, A. L. Rotch, 117; the Formation of Atmospheric Precipitates, Dr. Vettin, 119; the Meteorological Society, 119; Synoptic Weather Maps Published by St. Petersburg Observatory, 133; Meteorological Observatory, Rousdon, 163; Die Meteorologie ihrem Neuesten Standpunkte gemäss und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung geographischer Fragen dargestellt, Dr. Siegmund Günther, 173; Meteorology of North Atlantic for May, 179; Exceptional Development of some Tropical Cyclones, 191; Long-time Weather Predictions in America, 208; a Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, Henry F. Blanford, 221; Sun-spots and Weather in India, 230; Meteorology of Mauritius, 230; the Recent Thunderstorms, W. Marriott, 238; Intense Heat in Russia, 253; Sudden Depression of the Deutsche Seewarte Barometer, 253; Bulletin of the Sikawei Meteorological Observatory, 253; the Eiffel Tower as a Lightning Conductor, 261; the American Meteorological Journal, 262, 383; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 262, 482, 611; Velocity of Propagation of Thunderstorms in South Germany, Dr. Lang, 283; Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 283; Sand-showers, Prof. P. F. Denza, 286; Winters of South Crimean Coast, 286; the Cold Period of May, Dr. B. Andries, 286; Meteorology of the North Atlantic, 305; the Meteorological Service in Belgium, A. L. Rotch, 311; Meteorology in Scotland, 326; Dust-fogs off the Cape de Verd Islands, 327; Discussion of Instructions for Observers of Prussian Meteorological Institute, Dr. Wagner, 334; Ben Nevis Observatory, 350, 351; Report of Hong Kong Observatory, 351; Meteorological Committee Meeting at Zurich, International, 373; Storms and a Central Ascending Current, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 383; Prof. H. A. Hazen on Storms, 383; A. L. Rotch on the Meteorological Service in Holland, 383; Prof. C. F. Marvin on Anemometer Experiments, 383; the Meteorological Service in Holland, A. L. Rotch, 383; Meteorology of the Cape of Good Hope for 1888, 401; Paris Central Meteorological Office, M. Anger, 421; Biological Considerations upon Cyclones and Anticyclones, Dr. W. Köppen, 422; British Rainfall, 1888, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 437; St. Elmo's Fire on Ben Nevis, 439; Decrease of Temperature with Increase of Altitude, Prof. W. Ferrel, 445; Diurnal and Annual Oscillations of Barometer, H. H. Clayton, 445; Atlas of Observations in Indian Ocean, 447; Storms, and Geyser Outbreak in United States, 516; Proposed Meteorological Observatory at Perim, 516; Report of the Committee appointed by the British Association for the purpose of co-operating with the Scottish Meteorological Society in making Observations on Ben Nevis, 535; Cyclone of Jougne (July 13, 1889), C. Dufour, 540; Noctilucous Clouds, Prof. John Le Conte, 544; Proposed Meteorological Observatory at Verawal, in India, 547; Meteorology in Greenland, 578; on the Determination of the Amount of Rainfall, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 585; Hygrometry in the *Meteorological Journal*, Prof. C. Piazza Smyth, 585; Prof. C. Michie Smith on Atmospheric Electricity, 585; Shining Night Clouds, an Appeal for Observations, 594; Meteorology in New England, 595; Determination of Height of Aurora, 654; Proposed Meteorological Observations at Tiberias, Palestine, Dr. Torrance, 654; Meteorological Experiences on the Sentis, Dr. Assmann, 660
- Meteors: April, 15; Meteor Showers, 16, 46, 86, 109, 136, 165, 181, 231, 256, 285, 308, 329, 352, 375, 403, 424, 448, 483, 516, 539, 551, 578, 598, 629, 656; Brilliant Meteor, Capt. T. Herbert Clarke, 35; Remarkable Meteors, W. F. Denning, 150; Meteor, F. T. Mott, 174; Meteoric Waters, the Toxic Properties of, Dr. Freire, 168; Brilliant Meteor in Ljungby, 179; Meteor at Copenhagen, 229; a Remarkable Meteor, Richard Clark, 573; Fine Slow-moving Meteor, W. F. Denning, 594; a Brilliant Meteor, W. Hugo, 594; Meteorites, Notes on, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 136; Meteorites found at Scania, 229; Mr. Gregory's Collection of Meteorites, 654; Meteoritic Theory, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 53
- Methyl Ethylamine, Drs. Skraup and Wiegmann on, 14
- Methyl Hydrazine, Isolation of, Dr. Gustav von Brüning, 628
- Metric System of Weights and Measures, Extension of the, De Malarce, 164
- Mexican Monuments and Historical Remains, Governmental Measures for Study and Preservation of, 283
- Meyer (Dr. A. B.), *Astrarchia stephanie*, 461
- Meyer (Dr. H.), the Snow-fall on the Summit of Kilimanjaro, 46
- Michaelis (Dr.), New Aromatic Compounds of Bismuth, 134
- Micro-biology: Transformism in, A. Chauveau, 612; Pathogenic, Transformism in, A. Chauveau, 636
- Micro-organisms, Psychic Life of, Alfred Binet, 541
- Microbes and Infection, 384
- Microbes of Chicken-Cholera, Experiments with, Dr. O. Katz, 401
- Microscopic Vision, the Closed Eye in, M. Landerer, 282
- Microscopical Mineralogy, Prof. H. Rosenbusch, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 313
- Microscopy: *Amphioxus lanceolatus*, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 116; Maturation of Ovum in Cape and New Zealand

- Peripatus, Lillian Sheldon, 116; *Cidaris papillata*, Prof. M. Duncan, 237
- Middens, the Jutland, Captain Madsen, 108
- Middle Lias of Northamptonshire, Beeby Thompson, 341
- Midland Union of Natural History Societies, 372, 549
- Migration of Birds, Report to the British Association on the Observations made at Lighthouses and Light-vessels, John Cordeaux, 556
- Milk, Quantitative Analysis of Bicarbonate of Soda in, L. Padé, 336
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert): Report to the British Association on the Seasonal Variations in the Temperature in Lakes, Rivers, and Estuaries of the United Kingdom, 556; on the Physical Basis of Commercial Geography, 629
- Miller-Hauenfels (Albert R. von), Richtigstellung der in bisheriger Fassung unrichtigen Mechanischen Wärmetheorie und Grundzüge einer Allgemeinen Theorie der Aetherbewegungen, 244
- Millosevich (Prof.) Comet 1889 *b* (Barnard, March 31), 255
- Mine (Prof. John): Ninth Report on the Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, 608; Seismological Work in Japan, 656
- Minchin (Prof.), the Vices of our Scientific Education, 126
- Mineralogy: the Mineralogical Magazine, 230; Cours de Minéralogie, A. de Lapparent, 460; Petrographical Tables of Rock-forming Minerals, an Aid to the Microscopic Determination of, Prof. H. Rosenbusch, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 313
- Mining Appliances, Improvements in, Ralph Moore, 61
- Mining Implements, Old, in India, Bosworth-Smith, 229
- Minor Planet, New, 135, 424; Prof. Peters, 448
- Minot and Allis on the Mammalian Placenta and the Lateral Line System in *Amia* respectively, 419
- Missions, French Government Scientific, 479
- Mitchell Library, Glasgow, 62
- Mitchell (C. Pitfield), Inheritance of Injuries, 391
- Mitchell (Maria): Death of, 253; Reminiscences of the late Sir John Herschel, 548
- Mitchell (Prof. O. H.), Death of, 208
- Mites, F. T. Mott, 572
- Mites in South African Entomological Collections, 283
- Mithradatism, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 149
- Mivart (Dr. St. George), Anapophyses, 394
- Mixer (William G.), an Elementary Text-book of Chemistry, 389
- Mohn (Dr.), the Barents Sea, 598
- Molecules, Atoms and, the Organization of, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 419
- Monaco Exhibit at the Paris Exhibition, 61
- Monaco (Prince Albert of), Surface Currents of North Atlantic, 167
- Mond (Ludwig), New Dry Gas Battery, 211
- Mondy (E. F.), Electrolysis of Potassium Iodide, 417
- Monetary Standards, Report to the British Association on the Variations in the Value of, Prof. F. V. Edgeworth, 553
- Moniez (M.), Metamorphosis and Migration of a Free Nematode, 563
- Monument to late Mr. Dalgleish, Erection of, 595
- Moon, Halo of the, and Formation of Peculiarly-shaped Clouds at Oxford, Otto V. Darbishire, 55
- Moore (Ralph), Improvements in Mining Appliances, 61
- Moore (Capt. W. U.), the Bore of the Tsien-Tang Kiang, 163
- Moore (W. Usborne), Coral Reefs, 203, 271
- Moraine, Ice-Blocks on a, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 391
- Moral Order and Progress, an Analysis of Ethical Conceptions, S. Alexander, 169
- Moravia, the Great Mammoth Deposit in, Prof. Steenstrup, 229
- Morley Memorial College for Working Men and Women, 653
- Morocco, H. M. P. de la Martinière, 202
- Morphology: Some New Facts about the Hirudinea, 419; the Organization of Atoms and Molecules, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 419; Minot and Allis on the Mammalian Placenta and the Lateral Line in *Amia* respectively, 419; the Journal of Morphology, a Record of Progress, 419; Prof. Burdon-Sanderson, F.R.S., on Morphology, 521
- Morris (D.): *Sideroxylon dulcificum*, 238; Report to the British Association on the Zoology and Botany of the West India I-lands, 553
- Morris (Dr. G. H.): Amylo-dextrin, 214; Determination of Molecular Weights of Carbohydrates, 214
- Morse and White, an Extreme Case of "Mass" or Catalytic Action, 328
- Motion, our Sensations of, Prof. A. Crum Brown, 449
- Mott (F. T.): Meteor, 174; on Mites, 572
- Mountain of the Bell, a New, H. Carrington Bolton, 35
- Mounting Dried Plants, Method of, Dr. John Wilson, 438
- Mühlensfels (Captain R. von), Experiments on Storing Fish, 402
- Munro (Charles), on the Explosiveness of the Celluloids, 558
- Müntz (A.): the Formation of Nitrogenous Earths, 48; Proportion of Nitrates in Tropical Rains, 119
- Murray (Geo.) and Alfred W. Bennett, a Hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany, 217
- Murray (Dr. John): Coral Reefs, 222, 294; the Three Cruises of the *Blake*, Alexander Agassiz, 361
- Muscle, Experiments on Mechanical Latent Period of, Dr. Cowl, 408
- Muscles, Influence of Temperature upon Working Power of, Prof. Gad, 288
- Muscular Sense, the, Dr. Goldschneider, 119
- Museum, National Science, 3
- Museum, Paris Natural History, 326
- Museums, Prof. W. H. Flower, C.B., F.R.S., on, 463
- Music, Important Discovery in the Theory of, Rudolph Koenig, 479
- Musical Instruments and their Homes, Mary E. Brown and W. Adams Brown, 436
- Mussel-poisoning, French Report on, 178
- Muybridge Photographs, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 78, 126
- Mysore, Capture by Superintendent Sanderson of Herd of 100 Wild Elephants in, 282
- Mysticism, Philosophy of, Carl du Prel, 28
- Mytilene, Earthquake at, 653
- Nadaroff (Colonel), the South Usuri Region, 165
- Name for Unit of Self-Induction, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 11
- Nansen (Dr. Fridtjof): Return of, 84; his Journey across Greenland, 103, 210, 479; on the Geology of Greenland, 608; on the Esquimaux, 633
- Naphtha as Fuel in Middle Russia, 163
- Naphthalene, Nomenclature of, 370
- Natal Observatory, 655
- Nathorst (Dr. A. G.), on the Geological History of the Prehistoric Flora of Sweden, 453
- National Home-Reading Union, 421
- National Science Museum, 3
- Natural History: Bird Life of the Borders, Abel Chapman, 147
- Natural History of the Friendly Islands and other Islands in the Pacific, Report to the British Association on, 556
- Natural History Gardens in Boston, Proposed, 577
- Natural History Museum: South Kensington, 13; Paris, 326
- Natural Inheritance, Francis Galton on, Hiram M. Stanley, 642
- Natural Philosophy, an Attempt to Apply to Chemistry one of the Principles of Newton's, Prof. D. Mendeleeff, 354
- Natural Science, a Graduated Course of, Benjamin Loewy, 271
- Nature, Haunts of, H. W. S. Rösler-Benison, 173
- Nebulæ, Cometic, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on, 583
- Nematode, Metamorphosis and Migration of a Free, Moniez, 563
- Neolithic Objects discovered at Ranchi, 230
- Netto's (Dr.) Process for the Manufacture of Aluminium from Cryolite, Prof. Bedson, 587
- Neville (F. H.) and C. T. Heycock on Raoult's Method applied to Alloys, 587
- Neville and Heycock on Alloys, 628
- New Code and Science Teaching, the, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 1
- New England, Meteorology in, 595
- New Guinea: Ascent of Summits of Owen Stanley Range by Dr. Macgregor, 308, 449, 551; Signor Lorie's Scientific Investigations in, 445
- New South Wales: Proposed Exploration of Interior of, 182; Records of the Geological Survey of, 254; Royal Society of, 263
- New Zealand: Meteorological Report for, 14; Volcanic Activity in, Mount Ruapehu, 179; the Forest Flora of, T. Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 388

- Newall (Robert Stirling, F.R.S.), Death of, 13; Obituary Notice of, 59
- Newall Telescope Syndicate, Preliminary Report of the, 114
- Newcastle and District, Hand-book of, 479
- Newcastle-on Tyne, Meeting of the British Association at, 349
- Newsholme (A.), Elements of Vital Statistics, 145
- Newton's Natural Philosophy, an Attempt to apply to Chemistry one of the Principles of, Prof. D. Mendeleeff, 354
- Nicaise (M.), Physiology of the Trachea, 612
- Nichols (E. I.), Spectro-Photometric Comparison of Sources of Artificial Illumination, 404
- Nicholson (Sir Arthur), Primary Technical Education in Hungary, 164
- Nickel and Steel, Alloys of, James Riley, 58
- Night-Clouds, Luminous, D. J. Rowan, 151
- Night-Clouds, Shining, an Appeal for Observations, T. W. Backhouse, 594
- Nilson (Prof.), the Vapour-Density of Aluminium Chloride, 596
- Nitrate of Soda and the Nitrate Country, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 186, 308
- Nitric Acid Vapour, Experiments on Combustion in, Dr. P. T. Austen, 45
- Nitrogen Compounds, the Magnetic Rotation of, Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 166
- Nitrogen, the Fixation of Atmospheric, M. Berthelot, 539
- Nitrogen, the Formation of Earths containing, Müntz and Marciano, 48
- Nitrogen, Influence of Gypsum and Clay on Fixation, &c., of, Péchard, 539
- Nitrogen, Ring Formulae containing, 370
- Nitrogen in Soils, Loss and Gain in, P. P. Dehérain, 48
- Nitrogen in Vegetation, Sources of, 332; W. Mattieu Williams, 394
- Nitroso-Camphor, the Oxidizing Action of, under the Influence of Light, 384
- Noctilucent Clouds, Prof. John Le Conte, 544
- Nodon (Albert), Electric Phenomena Produced by Solar Radiation, 384
- Nomenclature of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons, M. Calderon, 369
- Norman (Rev. A. M.) and Dr. G. S. Brady, Monograph of the Marine and Fresh-water Ostracoda of the North Atlantic and of North-Western Europe, 364
- Northamptonshire, the Middle Lias of, Beeby Thompson, 341
- Northfleet Series Electric Tramway, 39
- Northumberland in Prehistoric Times, Rev. G. Rome Hall on, 633
- Norway: Earthquake in, 133; the Norwegian Cod Fishery, 229; Avalanche on Jösen Fjord, 229; Discovery of Iron Age Objects in, 283; Colour of Eyes and Hair in, Abbo and Faye, 285; on the Crystalline Schists of, Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., 608
- Nose-blackening as a Preventive of Snow-Blindness, Rev. Henry Bernard, 438
- Nova Zembla, Dr. J. Kinunen's Exploration of, 254
- Nuclein, Prof. Kossel, 119
- Number Seven, some Properties of the, R. Tucker, 115
- Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 92, 334
- Oak Leaf, on the Shape of the, and the Leaves of the Guelder Rose, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 611
- Obermüller (Dr.), a New Reaction for Cholesterin, 288
- Observatories: the Proposed Vatican Astronomical Observatory, 84; the Annual Visitation of the Greenwich Observatory, 139; Storyhurst College Observatory, 164; Oxford University Observatory, 205; Mauritius Observatory, 230; Vienna Observatory, 329; Hong Kong Observatory, 351; Jubilee Observatory at Pulkowa, 401; Publications of the Potsdam Observatory, 482; Yale College Observatory, 448; Algiers Observatory, 539; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, Windsor, New South Wales, 550; Astronomical Observatories, G. O. H. Boehmer, 597; Natal Observatory, 655; Rousdon Meteorological Observatory, 163; Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 283; Ben Nevis Observatory, 350, 351; Proposed Meteorological Observatory at Perim, 516
- Ocean Currents, the Chemistry of, Dr. John Gibson, 84
- Oklahoma, 16
- Ol, the Use of the Suffix, 370
- Olenellus Fauna in North America and Europe, the, C. D. Walcott, 310
- Oligoclata, Fresh-water, F. E. Boddard, 611
- Omo, the River, Outflow of the, Giulio Borelli, 165, 353
- Omond (R. T.), Atmospheric Electricity, 102
- Openchowski (Dr.), the Movement and Innervation of the Stomach, 240
- Oppenheim (Dr. H.), Comet 1889 *d* (Brooks), 328
- Optics: a Refraction Goniometer, A. P. Trotter, 71; Intermittent Vision, Couetoux, 86; the Magretic Rotation of Plane of Polarization of Light in Doubly-Refracting Bodies, A. W. Ward, 117; Geometrical Optics, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 190; the Use of the Biquartz, A. W. Ward, 191; Optical Torque, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 232, 257; the Closed Eye in Microscopic Vision, M. J. Landerer, 282; Indirect Vision, Kirschmann, 373; Mechanism of Photodermatic and Photogenic Functions in Siphon of *Pholas dactylus*, Raphael Dulois, 384; Analysis of the Light diffused by the Sky, Crova, 563; on the Relation between Brachistochrones and Ray-Paths, Prof. Everett, F.R.S., 584
- Orchids, Prof. H. G. Reichenbach's Collection of, 253
- Organic Analysis, Commercial, Alfred H. Allen, Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S., 289
- Oriental Congress, the International, 536
- Oriental Races, on the Natural Colour of Skin in certain, Dr. J. Beddoe, F.R.S., 633
- Oriental Studies, a New School of, 251
- Origin and Age of the Highlands of Scotland and the West of Ireland, Recent Researches into the, Dr. Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 299, 320
- Orion, Spectrum of Great Nebula in, William Huggins, F.R.S., and Mrs. Huggins, 405, 429
- Ormerod (Eleanor A.), Notes and Descriptions of a Few Injurious Farm and Fruit Insects of South Africa, 385
- Ornithology: Sailing Flight of the Albatross, R. E. Froude, 102; Sailing Flight of Large Birds over Land, 518; Dr. R. Courtenay, 573; Does the Cuckoo ever Hatch its own Eggs?, 133; Appearance of *Pastor roseus* in Bulgaria, 179; a Cordial Recognition, W. J. Stillman, 245; the Preservation of the Eider in Sweden, 254; *Prionodura newtoniana* and *Acanthiza squamata*, De Vis, 327; Ornithology in Italy, Prof. Giglioli, 549; Report to the British Association on the Observations made at Lighthouses and Light-vessels on the Migration of Birds, John Cordeaux, 556; Ornithological Observatories in Saxony, 577
- Oshima, the Volcanic Island of, 179
- Cs'heimer (G. R.), Tainter's Graphophone, 167
- Ostracoda, Monograph of the Marine and Fresh-water, of the North Atlantic and of North-Western Europe, Dr. G. S. Brady and Rev. A. M. Norman, 364
- Otto (Dr.), Pinol, an Isomer of Camphor, 655
- Owens College, Manchester, 207
- Oxalomolybdic Acid Discovered by M. Péchard, 107
- Oxford, Halo of the Moon and Formation of Peculiarly-shaped Clouds at, Otto V. Darbishire, 55
- Oxford and its Professors, 637
- Oxford, University Extension, Programme of Second Summer Meeting, 281
- Oxford University Observatory, 205
- Oxygen Lines in the Solar Spectrum, on the Telluric Origin of, J. Janssen, 104
- Oyster Culture, Swedish, 229
- Ozone Paper, Improved Method of Preparing, Dr. C. H. Blackley, 94
- Pacific, Astronomical Society of the, 231
- Pacific, Eastern, British Annexation of Humphrey and Rierson Islands, 483
- Padé (L.), Quantitative Analysis of Bicarbonate of Soda in Milk, 336
- Palæolithic Age in Italy, the, P. Castelfranco, 659
- Palæolithic Implements from the Hills near Dunstable, Worthington G. Smith, 151
- Palæolithic Man in America, W. J. McGee, 163
- Palæontology: Discovery of Supposed Fossils at Hornsey, 14; Discovery of Antediluvian Fossil Mammals at Ixelles, Michel Mourlon, 21; Palæontology of Sturgeons, A. Smith Woodward, 186; Chelonian Remains from Wealden and Purbeck, R. Lydekker, 238; Mastodons found at Tournai, 239; Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême, Joachim Barande, 267; the Fossil Human Bones at Gourdon, Dr. Hamy, 285;

Structural Peculiarities of Colymbosaurus, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 653
 Palermo, the Circolo Matematico of, 316
 Palestine, Meteorology of, Proposed Observations at Tiberias, Dr. Torrance, 654
 Panmixia, Prof. Weismann's Use of the Word, 610
 Paper-making, a Text-book of, C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan, 414
 Paris: Academy of Sciences, 23, 48, 71, 95, 118, 144, 167, 191, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 336, 383, 407, 432, 456, 484, 539, 563, 588, 612, 636, 659; Paris Exhibition, Opening of, 44; Horticulture at the Exhibition, 60; Monaco Exhibit at the Exhibition, 61; the Lifts in the Eiffel Tower, 261; the Terrestrial Globe at the Paris Exhibition, 278; Congress on Celestial Photography, 252; Congress of the Botanical Society of France, 252; Zoological Congress in, 252; Congress on Hygiene and Demography at, 252, 372; International Agricultural Congress at, 252; Congress of Physiological Psychology, 304; Paris Natural History Museum, 326; the Fêtes in Connection with Opening of Sorbonne, 372; the Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute at, 421; Central Meteorological Office, M. Anger, 421; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on Telephonic Communication between London and Paris, 631
 Pasteur (M.) and Prof. Huxley, on Hydrophobia, 224
 Pasteur (M.), Sir Henry Roscoe, F.R.S., and, 578
 Pasteur Institute: Mansion House Fund for, 177, 537; at Rio Janeiro, 208; Letter from M. Pasteur, 278; at Rome, Proposed, 326
Pastor roseus in Bulgaria, Appearance of, 179
 Patches of Prismatic Light, C. S. Scott, 224
 Pathology, Text-book of, Prof. D. J. Hamilton, 270
 Peal (S. E.), Sailing Flight of Large Birds over Land, 518
 Pearl Fishery, Tuticorin, Edgar Thurston, 174
 Péchard (M.): Oxalomolybdic Acid Discovered by, 107; Influence of Gypsum and Clay on Fixation, &c., of Nitrogen, 539
 Pekelharing (M.), Destruction of Anthrax Virus in Subcutaneous Tissues of Rabbits, 312
 Pembrey (M. S.), the Accurate Determination of Carbonic Acid and Moisture in Air, 70
 Pepper-feeding on Birds, Effects of, Dr. Saueremann, 192
 Peracca (M. G.), the Private Laboratory of Marine Zoology at Rapallo, 302
 Percy (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 206
 Perim, Proposed Meteorological Observatory at, 516
 Periodical Press Index, 107
 Perkin (Dr. W. H., F.R.S.): the Magnetic Rotation of Nitrogen Compounds, 166; Melting-points of Salicylic and Anisic Compounds, 335; Action of Propionyl and Butyryl Chloride on Phenol, 335
 Perman (E. P.), Boiling-points of Sodium and Potassium, 94
 Perrier (Prof. E.), the Protection of Fishermen against Porpoises, 402
 Perry (Prof. F.R.S.): on a Variable Standard of Self-Induction, 586; on a Hot Twisted Strip Voltmeter, 586
 Perseids, August, of 1889, 420
 Peru and Bolivia, H. Guillaume on, 630
 Peruvian Arc, the, 558
 Pest, a New, of Farm Crops, Allen Harker, 11
 Petermann's Mittheilungen, 64, 65, 182, 353, 446
 Peters (Prof.), New Minor Planet, 448
 Petit (Framjee Dinshaw): Endowment of Laboratory for Scientific Research by, 44, 133
 Petit, Heats of Combustion of Carbons, 167
 Petrie (W. M. Flinders): Ancient Egyptian Funeral Wreaths, 211; Classified Cataloguing, 392; on Wind Action in Egypt, 629
 Petrographical Tables, an Aid to the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, Prof. H. Rosenbusch, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 313
 Petroleum, William Anderson on, 512
 Pettersson (Prof.), the Vapour-Density of Aluminium Chloride, 595
 Pharmaceutical Conference at Durham, 479
 Pharmacy in Bulgaria, 306
 Phenacodus and the Athecæ, Lydekker on, Prof. E. D. Cope, 298

Phenacodus, Skeleton of, 57
 Phenomena, Sudden, the Observation of, S. P. Langley, 404
 Phenylindoles, the Formation of, Dr. W. H. Ince, 166
 Philadelphia, Centenary of American Philosophical Society at, 576
 Philology, the Avarian Language, Baron Usler, 283
 Philosophy of Mysticism, Carl du Prel, 28
 Phipson (W. W.), on Central Station Heating and Power Supply, 631
 Phisalix (C.), Experiments on Poison of Terrestrial Salamander, 484
 Phonautograph, Researches on French Accent with, Dr. Pringsheim, 168
Phormium tenax as a Fibrous Plant, 390
 Phoronis, a New Species of, 384
 Phosphonium, on the Existence of Sulphate of, A. Besson, 659
 Photography: Photographic Determination of the Brightness of the Stars, 15; Photographic Study of the Stellar Spectra Conducted at the Harvard College Observatory, 17; Geological Photography, Osmund W. Jeffs, 34; Mr. J. Gale's Photographs at Camera Club, 44; Chromatic Photography by Use of Coloured Glasses, G. Lippmann, 48; the Dark Flash in Lightning Photographs, G. M. Whipple, 70; Muybridge Photographs, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 78, 126; Dictionary of Photography, E. J. Wall, 101; Photography of Lightning, Dr. Hoffer, 190; *Traité Encyclopédique de Photographie*, Charles Fabre, 244; *Les Levers Photographiques et la Photographie en Voyage*, Dr. Gustave Le Bon, 245; the International Annual of Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, 245; Photographic Society of Japan, 327; Photographic Star gauging, A. M. Clerke, 344; Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, 401; Another Photographic Survey of the Heavens, 417; Reduction of Rutherford's Photographs of the Pleiades and Præsepe, 448; Telescopes for Stellar Photography, Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S., 441, 645; Captain Abney, C.B., F.R.S., on Photography, 469; Use of the Carrier Pigeon in Photography, 537; on the Quantity of Deposit of Silver produced by the Development on a Photographic Plate in Terms of the Intensity of Light acting, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 584; Lord Rayleigh on Pin-hole Photography, 584; the Photographic Quarterly, 595; Astro-photographic Conference, 597; International Congress of Celestial Photography, 597; Prof. Liveing on Eikonogen, a New Developer, 587
 Photometer, Bunsen's, D. M. Lewis, 174
 Photometry, Practical, a Guide to the Study of the Measurement of Light, W. J. Dibdin, 572
 Photometry, Spectro-Photometric Comparison of Sources of Artificial Illumination, Nichols and Franklin, 404
 Phylogeny, on the Meristems of Ferns as a Study in, Prof. F. O. Bower, 610
 Physical Geography: the Secular Rising of the Baltic Coasts, 108; Mean Altitude of Continents and Mean Depth of Oceans, A. de Tillo, 239
 Physical Laboratory fitted up at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 627
 Physical Science, Suggestions for a Course of Elementary Instruction in, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 600
 Physical Science, Teaching of, in Public Schools, 589
 Physical Society, 70, 93, 143, 190, 262
 Physical Society, Proposed Liverpool, 627
 Physical Terms, Japanese Vocabulary of, 306
 Physics: the Science and Art Examination in, 102; Prof. von "Crank," 244; Magnetic Leakage in Dynamos, H. S. Carhart, 559; Improved Clark Standard Cell with Low Temperature Coefficients, H. S. Carhart, 559; Mercurial Thermometers, Rogers and Woodward, 559
 Physiology: Influence of Digestive Juices in Virus of Tetanus, Prof. G. Sormani, 21; the Ferment Action of Bacteria, Drs. Lauder Brunton and Macfadyen, 21; a Text-book of Human Physiology, Dr. Austin Flint, 74; Nuclein, Prof. Kossel, 119; Formation of Horny Layer of Skin, Dr. Blaschko, 119; the Muscular Sense, Dr. Goldscheider, 119; Apparatus for Examining the Bladder, Dr. Nitze, 192; the Movement and Innervation of the Stomach, Dr. Openchowski, 240; Physiological Society, 240; Proposed Chair of Physiology at University College, Dundee, 252; Influence of Temperature upon Working Power of Muscles, Prof. Gad, 288; Destruction of Anthrax Virus in Subcutaneous Tissues of Rabbits,

- M. Pikelharing, 312; Physiological Diagrams, G. Davies, 317; Heat-Regulation in Man, Prof. Zuntz, 408; Darwinism, Alfred Russel Wallace, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 566; the Senses of Criminals, 596; Physiology of the Trachea, M. Nicaise, 612; Penetration of Spermatozooids into Egg of Frog, M. Massart, 635
- Pickering (S. U.): Heat of Neutralization of Sulphuric Acid, 94; the Expansion of Liquids, 166; the Nature of Solutions, 166; Use or Abuse of Empirical Formulæ and of Differentiation by Chemists, 343; on Some Effects of Lightning, 415
- Picton (Harold), a Chimpanzee's Humour, 224
- Pidgeon (Daniel), Atmospheric Electricity, 77
- Pigeon, Carrier, in Photography, Use of, 537
- Pilot Charts of North Atlantic Ocean, 107, 305, 401, 578, 595
- Pin-hole Photography, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., on, 584
- Pinol, Drs. Wallach and Otto, 655
- Pisciculture: Artificial Fertilization of Ova, Thomas Scott, 163; Acclimatization of Salmon, 282; Lake Trout Reared at Champ de l'Air, Prof. Blanc, 422; the Natural Oyster Banks of Brittany, Bouchon-Brandely, 481
- Pitkin (James) and Niblett's Fire-damp Meter, 66
- Placenta, Mammalian, Minot and Allis on, 419
- Placentation of the Dugong, Sir W. Turner, F.R.S., 611
- Planets: New Minor Planets, 135, 424; Prof. Peters, 448; the Minor Planet Victoria, 109; the Planet Uranus, R. A. Gregory, 235
- Plants, the Uses of, G. S. Boulger, 292
- Plants, Dried, a Method of Mounting, Dr. John Wilson, 438
- Plants, Report of the British Association Committee on the Disappearance of Native Plants from their Local Habitats, 533
- Platanus Genus, the Origin of the, 61
- Playfair (Consul-General), the Dangers of Viticulture in Algeria, 423
- Playfair (Right Hon. Sir Lyon, F.R.S.): on Universities, 204; Subjects of Social Welfare, 637; Bimetallism, 638; Displacement of Labour by Modern Inventions, 638; Technical Education, 639
- Pleiades and Præsepe, Reduction of Rutherford's Photographs of the, 448
- Pleistocene Papers, 609
- Plumandon and Colomès, Synoptic Table of Weather Prediction, 61
- Poison in Cured Fish, Prize offered by Russian Academy of Sciences for Inquiring into, 178
- Poison of Terrestrial Salamander, Experiments on, C. Phisalix, 484
- Polarization, Elliptical, by Reflection. A. Cornu, 71
- Polarization, Recent Researches on, Electro-magnetic Rotatory, Prof. Kundt, 96
- Polarized Light, Notes on, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 143
- Political Economy: Mathematical Method in, Rudolf Auspitz and Richard Lieben, 242; Mathematical Theory of, Léon Walras, 434; Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth's Address in Section F at the British Association, 496
- Pontedera azurea*, W. C. Sowerby, 327
- Porpoises, the Protection of Fishermen against, Prof. E. Perrier, 402
- Portugal, Botany in, 253
- Posewitz (Dr. Theodor), Borneo, 49
- Potassium Iodide, Electrolysis of, E. F. Mondy, 417
- Potsdam Observatory, Publications of the, 482
- Pouchet (Georges), the Oceanic Sardine, 384; Currents of North Atlantic, 577
- Pouff (P.), a New Form of Siemens Furnace, 561
- Poulton (E. B., F.R.S.): on the Supposed Transmission of Acquired Characters, 610; Weismann's Essays on Heredity, &c., 618; the Yellow Powder from Cocoon of *Clisiocampa neustria* under Microscope, 635; Change of Colour in Living Larvæ of *Hemerophila abruptaria*, 635
- Preece (William Henry, F.R.S.): and Julius Maier, the Telephone, Prof. A. Gray, 200; on the Relative Effects of Steady and Alternate Currents on Different Conductors, 586; and Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., on a New Thermometric Scale, 587; on Telephonic Communication between London and Paris, 631
- Prefixes bi- and di-, the Use of the, 370
- Prehistoric Flora of Sweden, on the Geological History of the, Dr. A. G. Nathorst, 453
- Prehistoric Times in Northumberland, Rev. G. Rome Hall on, 633
- Prel (Carl du), Philosophy of Mysticism, 28
- Prestwich (Prof. Joseph, F.R.S.), the Westleton Beds of the East Anglian Coast, 238
- Preyer (Prof.), Reflexes in the Embryo, 24
- Priestman's Oil-engines for Blowing Fog-signals, 351
- Prime, Test of Divisibility by any, Robt. W. D. Christie, 247
- Pringsheim (Dr.), Researches with Phonautograph on French Accent, 168
- Priority of Chinese Inventions, 165
- Prismatic Light, Patches of, C. S. Scott, 224
- Prjevalsky Memorial, the Proposed, 547
- Proceedings of Linnean Society of New South Wales, 135
- Professors, Oxford and its, 637
- Projectiles, Chronograph for Measuring Velocity of, Captain Holden, R.A., 66
- Proposals of the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 265
- Prospector's Hand-book, the, J. W. Anderson, 293
- Protection and Free Trade, Sociology of, F. L. Ward, 558
- Protozoa, Psychology of, Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 541
- Provençal Population, Cephalic Index of, Fallot, 285
- Provençals, Pagan Practices among Modern, Dr. Férand, 562
- Prussia, Meteorology in, Discussion of Instructions for Observers of Prussian Meteorological Institute, Dr. Wagner, 334
- Psychic Life of Micro-organisms, Alfred Binet, 541
- Psychology, Physiological, the Paris Congress of, 304, 372
- Psychology of Protozoa, Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 541
- Pulkowa Observatory jubilee, 401
- Puma, Taming the, Wm. Lant Carpenter, 542
- Purification of Sewage by Electrolysis, W. Webster, 631
- Quarter Squares, the Method of, Joseph Blater, J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S., 573; Prof. G. Carey Foster, F.R.S., 593
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 116
- Quartz, Expansion of, H. Le Chatelier, 118
- Quartz Fibres, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 247
- Quartz as an Insulator, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 71
- Quatrefages (A. de), Introduction à l'Étude des Races Humaines, 407
- Queen, the, and Her Majesty's Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851, 25
- Queensland, Northern, Proposed Exploration of, by Mr. A. Weston, 308
- Quinquaud (M.), Quantity of Water in Blood, 144
- Radiation, Experiments on Electro-magnetic, including some on the Phase of Secondary Waves, Fred. T. Trouton, 398
- Raffinose, M. Berthelot, 612
- Ragudia crisia*, Note on, Sydney B. J. Skertchly, 10
- Railway Reading Lamp, an Automatic Electric, 373
- Railway, the Working and Management of an English, Geo. Findlay, 219
- Railways, Ship, General Andrews, 108
- Rain, Black, the Earl of Rosse, F.R.S., 202
- Rain Clouds on Lake Titicaca. Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 12; Dr. Julius Hann, 78
- Rainbow, a Brilliant, E. Burton Durham, 367
- Rainfall, British, 1888, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 437
- Rainfall, on the Determination of the Amount of, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 585
- Rainfall, Prof. Loomis on, R. A. Gregory, 330
- Rambaut (Arthur A.): Japanese Clocks, 86; Meridian Observations of the Minor Planet Iris, 109
- Rankin (Angus), St. Elmo's Fire on Ben Nevis, 439
- Rankine (William J. M.), Useful Rules and Tables, 517
- Raoult's Method Applied to Alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville on, 587
- Rapallo, the Private Laboratory of Marine Zoology at, Dr. L. Camerano, M. G. Peracca, and D. Rosa, 302
- Ray (Saradarajan), a Treatise on Elementary Algebra and Algebraical Artifices, 9
- Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.): the Sailing Flight of the Albatross, 34; Iridescent Crystals, 227; on Pin-hole Photography, 584; on Tones of Bells, 584
- Reade (T. Mellard), Saxicava Borings and Valves in a Boulder Clay Erratic, 246

- Reading Habit in America, Decay of the, W. C. Wilkinson, 548
- Reale Istituto Lombardo, 21, 92, 282, 635
- Rebeur-Paschwitz (Dr. E. von), the Earthquake of Tokio, April 18, 1889, 294
- Recognition, a Cordial, W. J. Stillmann, 245
- Reefs, Coral, the Structure and Distribution of: Dr. H. B. Guppy, 53, 102, 222; W. Osborne Moore, 203, 271; Dr. John Murray, 222, 294; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 222; P. W. Bassett-Smith, 223
- Rees (Dr. G. O., F.R.S.), Death of, 133
- Regenerative Gas Lamp, a New Form of, 82
- Reichel (Dr.), Experiment with Water-Hammer, 72
- Reichenbach (Prof. Heinrich Gustav): Obituary Notice of, 83; his Collection of Orchids, 253
- Reid (E. Weymouth), Inclusion of the Foot in the Abdominal Cavity of a Duckling, 54
- Reid (Thos.), Intermittent Sensations, 318
- Reinach (Salomon), the Writings and Opinions of Samuel Zarza, 68
- Reischek (A.), the Wandering Albatross, 306
- Reiset (J.), Ravages of Cockchafer and its Larva, 23
- Remsen (Ira), Inorganic Chemistry, 339
- Renard (A. F.), A. de Lapparent's Cours de Minéralogie, 460
- Rendiconti del R. Accademia dei Lincei, 108
- Rendiconti del Real Istituto Lombardo, 21, 92, 282, 635
- Reptilian Orders, G. A. Boulenger, 5
- Research, Endowment of, the Framjee Dinshaw Petit Laboratory at Bombay, 44
- Research, Scientific, Danish Academy Prizes offered for, 372
- Research, Scientific, the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund, 209
- Residuals of Mercury, O. T. Sherman, 63
- Resin, Spinifex, J. H. Maiden, 595
- Réunion, the Extinct Starling of (*Fregilupus varius*), R. Bowdler Sharpe, 177
- Revue d'Anthropologie, 68, 285, 362, 659
- Rhodium, New Series of Double Oxalates of, M. Leidié on a, 254
- Rib, on the Occasional Eighth True, in Man, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 632
- Richardson (Dr.): on the Action of Light on the Hydracids, 587; on a New Self-Registering Actinometer, 587
- Ricketts (Dr. Chas.), a Cause of Contortions of Strata, 67
- Riley (C. V.), the Fruit Pest *Curculio* in America, 373
- Riley (James), Alloys of Nickel and Steel, 58
- Rimelin (Dom B.), the Probable Cause of Frondal Bifurcations in Ferns, 563
- Ring Formulæ containing Nitrogen, 370
- Rink (Dr.), Recent Danish Researches in Greenland, 64
- Rio Janeiro, the Pasteur Institute at, 208
- Risley (H. H.), on the Study of Ethnology in India, 633
- Rittaikikagaku (iii.), Prof. Kikuchi, 627
- River-Eel, the Natural History of the, Émile Blanchard, 383
- Rivers, Process of Transformation into Marshes of, M. Tanfilieff, 163
- Rivers, on the Transporting Power of Water in the Deepening of, W. H. Wheeler, 631
- Rivista Scientifico-Industriale, 286
- Roberts (Thos.), the Upper Jurassic Clays of Lincolnshire, 167
- Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Dr. John Percy, F.R.S., 206
- Robinson (Edward E.), Note on some Hailstones that fell at Liverpool on Sunday, June 2, 1889, 151
- Robinson (Admiral Sir Spencer), Death of, 326
- Rock Cod, Turtle-headed, 77
- Rock Ferry, Unusually Large Hailstones at, 133
- Rocky Mountain Goat, Dr. Grinnell, 62
- Rodger (W. J.), Thiophosphoryl Fluoride, 94
- Rogers (W. A.), Mercurial Thermometers, 559
- Röll (Dr. Julius), Ascent of Mount Rigi in Cascade Mountains, 598
- Rollet (Etienne), the Large Bones of the Anthropoid Apes, 287
- Roman Wall, *Erinus hispanicus* (?), on the, Dr. Sydney H. Vines, 544
- Romanes (Prof. Geo. J., F.R.S.): on the Mental Faculties of *Anthropopithecus calvus*, 160; Psychology of Protozoa, 541; on Specific Characters as Useful and Indifferent, 609; Darwinism, 645
- Romanes (Dr. Robert), Death of, 60
- Rome, Proposed Pasteur Institute at, 326
- Roosen and Behrend (Drs.), Synthesis of Uric Acid, 62
- Roosevelt (G. W.), Treatment of Vine-diseases in France, 446
- Rosa (D.), the Private Laboratory of Marine Zoology at Rapallo, 302
- Roscoe (Sir H. E., M.P., F.R.S.): and C. Schorlemmer, a Treatise on Chemistry, Vol. iii. Part v., 31; on the Relations between Science and Art, 44; the New Technical Education Bill, 73, 91; Aluminium, 182; the Life Work of a Chemist, 578; Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, 640
- Rosenbusch (Prof. H.), Petrographical Tables, an Aid to the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 313
- Rosenthal (Prof.), on making Flames non-Luminous, 72
- Ross (Janet), the Land of Manfred, 413
- Ross (W. Gordon), a Manual of Practical Solid Geometry, 125
- Rosse (the Earl of, F.R.S.), Black Rain, 202
- Rosset's Explorations of Indo-Chino, 599
- Rotation Period of the Sun, Henry Crew, 550
- Rotch (A. L.): the Meteorological Services in Europe, 117; the Meteorological Service in Belgium, 311; on the Meteorological Service in Holland, 383
- Rousdon Meteorological Observatory, 163
- Rousseau (M.), a New Dioxide of Cobalt, 307
- Rowan (D. J.), Luminous Night Clouds, 151
- Royal Academy Banquet, Sir Henry Roscoe on the Relations between Science and Art, 44
- Royal Botanic Society, 327
- Royal Botanic Society, the Founder of the, 304
- Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Reports from the Laboratory of the, 411
- Royal Commission on a University for London, 121, 149
- Royal Danish Academy of Sciences, 372
- Royal Geographical Society, 210, 353
- Royal Horticultural Society, 162, 577
- Royal Meteorological Institution at Utrecht, 447
- Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 238
- Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 306
- Royal Society, 21, 68, 92, 117, 189, 212, 405, 653; Conversazione, 65; New Fellows of, 162; the Ladies' Conversazione of the, 210
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, 304, 655
- Royal Society of New South Wales, 336, 351, 432, 563
- Royal Society of Queensland, 327
- Ruapehu (Mount), Volcanic Activity in, 179
- Rücker (Prof. A. W., F.R.S.): the Magnetic Disturbing Forces of British Isles, 66; on Cometic Nebulæ, 583; on the Instruments used in the Recent Magnetic Survey of France, 584; and Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and the Magnetic State of the United Kingdom, 585, 609
- Russia: Expeditions Projected by the Russian Geographical Society, 65, 165, 230; Naphtha as Fuel in Middle Russia, 163; Russian Academy of Sciences, 178; Intensity of Heat in Russia, 253; Russian Chemical and Physical Society, 326; Geology in, 403
- Rustic Walking Tours in the London Vicinity, 254
- Ruthenium, Atomic Weight of, A. Joly, 72
- Rutherford's Photographs of the Pleiades and Præsepe, Reduction of, 448
- Safford (Prof. T. H.), Right Ascensions of North Circumpolar Stars, 63
- Sage (H. W.), and Cornell University, 179
- Sailing Flight of the Albatross, A. C. Baines, 9; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 34
- Sailing Flight of Large Birds over Land, S. E. Peal, 518; Dr. R. Courtenay, 573
- St. Andrews University, 547
- St. Elmo's Fire on Ben Nevis, Angus Rankin, 439
- Salamander, Experiments on Poison of Terrestrial, C. Phisalix, 484
- Salmon, Acclimatization of, 282
- Salmon Smolts, Illegal Sale of, 45
- Salvadori (Tommaso), Hibernation of Martins in the Argentine Republic, 223
- Samos, Dr. C. Forsyth Major's Discoveries in the Isle of, 400

- San José Meteorological Institute, 84
 Sand Showers, Prof. P. F. Denza, 286
 Sanderson (Prof. Burdon, F.R.S.): Opening Address in Section D (Biology) at the British Association, 521; on Evolution and Morphology, 521
 Sandhurst and Woolwich, Examinations for, 43
 Sanitary Conference at Worcester, 548
 Sanitary Institute, 536, 537; Congress of, 326
 Sanitary Reform at Benares, Native Opposition to, 44
 Sanitary Science, Diplomas in Public Health, 516
 Sanitary and Technical Purposes, Examination of Water for, Henry Leffmann, 293
 Saprolegnia, Prof. Hartog on the Structure of, 611
 Sardine Fisheries on the Coast of Brittany, 264; the Oceanic Sardine, 384
 Saturn's Ring, White Spot on, Prof. Holden, 15; M. Terby, 307
 Sauermann (Dr.), Effects of Pepper-feeding on Birds, 192
 Saxicava Borings and Valves in a Boulder Clay Erratic, T. Mellard Reade, 246
 Saxony, Waterspout in, 84; Ornithological Observatories in, 577
 Sayce (Prof. A. H.), Babylonian the Language of Polite Society in the Fifteenth Century B.C., 239
Scabiosa succissa, Trimorphism in, Arthur Turner, 643
 Scania, Meteorite found at, 229
 Scarlet Fever and Cow Disease, 55
 Schists, Crystalline, of Norway, Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., 608
 Schlagintweit (Adolph), Memorial to, 326
 Schlater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), Bambangala, 54
 Schlesing (Th.): Nitrication of Ammonia, 539; Air in the Soil, 636
 Schmidt (Dr. Carl), Zur Geologie der Schweizeralpen, 220
 Schmidt (Dr. K. W.), the Soil and Climate of German East Africa, 46
 Schneider (M.): the Channel Bridge, 536; the Proposed Channel Bridge, 560
 Schönland (Selmar), Weismann's Essays on Heredity, &c., 618
 School of Oriental Studies, a New, 251
 Schorlemmer (C., F.R.S.) and Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., a Treatise on Chemistry, Vol. iii., Part v., 31
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), on the Passage of Electricity through Gases, 585
 Schwatka (Lieutenant), Cave-dwellers in Mexico, 208
 Schweinfurth (Dr.), Journey to Hodeida, 182
 Schweizeralpen, zur Geologie der, Dr. Carl Schmidt, 220
 Science and Art Examination in Physics, 102
 Science and Art, Sir Henry Roscoe on the Relations between, 44
 Science Collections at South Kensington, 425, 565
 Science, Elementary Teaching of, 589, 599
 Science in Elementary Schools, Report to the British Association of the Committee on the Teaching of, Prof. Armstrong, 554
 Science Examination Papers, R. Elliot Steel, 293
 Science, French Association for the Advancement of, 394
 Science, an Index to, J. Taylor Kay, 226; James Blake Bailey, 245
 Science Lectures, Victoria Hall, 653
 Science as She is Wrote, 556
 Science Teaching, the New Code and, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 1
 Science, the Teaching of, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 645
 Scientia, Dinner to Prof. Fras. Darwin, 207
 Scientific Education, the Vices of our, Prof. Minchin, 126
 Scientific Research, Endowment of, the Framjee Dinshaw Petit Laboratory at Bombay, 133
 Scientific Works of Sir William Siemens, 409
 SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES, Dmitri Ivanowitch Mendeleeff, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 193
 Scotland: Scotch Fisheries Board, 106; Scottish Geographical Magazine, 181, 598; Recent Researches into the Origin and Age of the Highlands of, and the West of Ireland, Dr. Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 299, 320; Scottish Meteorological Observatory, 304; Meteorology in, 326; Scottish Meteorological Society, 326; Report of the Committee appointed by the British Association for the Purpose of co-operating with, in making Meteorological Observations on Ben Nevis, 535
 Scott (C. S.), Patches of Prismatic Light, 224
 Scott (Thomas), Artificial Fertilization of Ova, 163; the Fertilization of the Ova of the Lemon Sole with the Milt of the Turbot, 253
 Seamen of the Merantile Marine, Colour-Blindness and Defective Far-Sight among the, 438
 Section Work at the British Association, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 593
 Sedgwick Prize Essay at Cambridge, 516
 Seed-Dispersion, Birds and, 305
 Seeley (Prof. H. G., F.R.S.): in Russia, 13; Structural Peculiarities of *Colymbosaurus*, 653
 Seismography: the Earlier Eruptions of Krakatã, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 365; the Supposed Connection between Distant Earthquake Shocks, William White, 393
 Seismology: in Italy, Prof. Giulio Grablovitz, 246; Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294; an Earthquake, A. B. Sharpe, 294; the Recent Great Earthquake in Japan, 461; Prof. John Milne's Ninth Report on the Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, 608; Seismological Work in Japan, Prof. John Milne, 656
 Self Induction, Name for Unit of, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 11
 Self-Induction, on a Valuable Standard of, Prof. Perry, F.R.S., 586
 Selous (F. C.), Mashona Land, 16
 Sensations, Intermittent, Thos. Reid, 318
 Sensations of Motion, our, Prof. A. Crum Brown, 449
 Senses of Criminals, the, 596
 Sentis, Meteorological Experiences on the, Dr. Assmann, 660
 Sequence, an Unusual Geological, the Duke of Argyll, 642
 Series Electric Traction, Northfleet Tramways, Edward Manville, 630
 Servia, Disafforestation in, 445
 Service Chemistry, Vivian B. Lewes, 639
 Seven, some Properties of the Number, R. Tucker, 115
 Sewage and Fish, Willis Bund, 548
 Sewage, Purification of, by Electrolysis, W. Webster, 631
 Seymour (Dr.), the Hygiene of the Japanese House, 15
 Sguario (Eusebio), an Italian Precursor of Franklin, 108
 Shark off Ventnor, Capture of Large, 163
 Sharpe (A. R.), an Earthquake, 294
 Sharpe (R. Bowdler), the Extinct Starling of Réunion (*Fregilupus varius*), 177
 Shaw (W. N.), Report to the British Association on the Present State of our Knowledge in Electrolysis and Electro-chemistry, 555
 Sheldon (Lilian), Maturation of Ovum in Cape and New Zealand Peripatus, 116
 Sherman (O. T.), the Residuals of Mercury, 63
 Shining Night Clouds, an Appeal for Observations, T. W. Backhouse, 594
 Ship Railways, General Andrews, 108
 Shipley (A. E.), Weismann's Essays on Heredity, 618
 Shufeldt (R. W.), on the Aquatic Habits of certain Land Tortoises, 644
 Sibley (W. K.), on Left-leggedness, 632
Sideroxylon dulcificum, D. Morris, 238
 Siemens (Fredk.), the Application of Gas to Furnace-heating, 576
 Siemens Furnace, a New Form of, Head and Pouff, 561
 Siemens (Sir William, F.R.S.), the Scientific Works of, 409
 Sigillaria, the, Grand'Eury, 48
 Signals, on an Instrument for Measuring the Reaction Time to Sight and Sound, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 633
 Sikawei Meteorological Observatory, Bulletin of, 253
 Silicon, the Influence of, on the Properties of Steel, Hadfield, 587
 Sil's, Wild, in the East, Treatment of, 447
 Silver, Action of Light on Allotropic, M. C. Lea, 404
 Silver, on the Quantity of Deposit of, Produced by the Development on a Photographic Plate in terms of the Intensity of Light Acting, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 584
 Sinclair (A. C.), Hand-book of Jamaica for 1889-90, 593
 Skeleton of an English Dinosaur, the Entire, 324
 Skeleton of Phenacodus, 57
 Skertchley (Sydney B. J.), Note on *Ragadia crisia*, 10
 Skin: Formation of Horny Layer of, Dr. Blaschko, 119; on the Natural Colour of, in certain Oriental Races, Dr. J. Beddoe, F.R.S., 633
 Skrapud and Wiegmann (Drs.), a New Amine, 14

- Skull, Relation between Height and Shape of, P. A. N. n. n. n., 653
 Slow-moving Meteor, Fine, W. F. Denning, 594
 Smith (Charles), Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Algebra, 31
 Smith (Prof. C. Michie), on Atmospheric Electricity, 585
 Smith (E. W.), a Shunt Transformer, 193
 Smith (F. J.), Mechanical Illustration of Propagation of Sound-wave, 620
 Smith (Robert H.), Graphics, or the Art of Calculation by Drawing Lines applied especially to Mechanical Engineering, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 50
 Smith (Worthington G.), Palaeolithic Implements from the Hills near Dunstable, 151
 Smithsonian Institution, the, 346, 421
 Smyth (Prof. C. Piazzi), Re-examination of the Spectra of Twenty-three Gas-Vacuum End-on Tubes after Six to Ten Years of Existence and Use, 584
 Smyth (Prof. C. Piazzi), Hygrometry in the *Meteorological Journal*, 585
 Snake-bites, Death in India by, 283
 Snow, the Influence of, on the Soil and Atmosphere, A. Woeikof, 314
 Snow-blindness, Nose-blackening as a Preventive of, Rev. Henry Bernard, 438
 Snowdon Summit, Purchase of, by Sir E. Watkin, 282
 Soaring, Effects of an Intermittent Wind in, M. Marey, 612
 Sociology of Rural Communes in France, M. Dumont, 402
 Soda, Nitrate of, and the Nitrate Country, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 186, 308
 Solar Eruptions in September 1888, Le Père Jules Fényi, 48, 64
 Solar Phenomena for 1888 and 1889, M. Tacchini, 144
 Solar Physics, on the Variation of Latitude in the Solar Spots, M. R. Wolf, 383
 Solar Radiation: Electric Phenomena produced by, 384; Report to the British Association on, 556
 Solar Spectrum, on the Telluric Origin of the Oxygen Lines in, J. Janssen, 104
 Solar System, Stability of, D. Eginitis, 167
 Sole, the Lemon, Fertilization of the Ova of the, with the Milt of the Turbot, Thomas Scott, 253
 Solids, the Elasticity of, E. H. Amagat, 192
 Solutions, the Nature of, S. U. Pickering, 166
 Somerville (A. A.), on the Principle and Methods of Assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency, 652
 Sorbonne: the New Buildings of the, 349; the Fêtes in Connection with Opening of, 372
 Soret (A.), the Occlusion of Gases in Electrolysis of Sulphate of Copper, 239
 Sormani (Prof. G.): Influence of Digestive Juices on Virus of Tetanus, 21; Tetanus, 635
 Sound-Wave, Mechanical Illustration of Propagation of, F. J. Smith, 620
 Sources of Nitrogen in Vegetation, W. Mattieu Williams, 394
 South Kensington, National Science Museum, 3
 South Kensington, Natural History Museum, 13
 South Kensington, Science Collections at, 425, 565
 South London Entomological and Natural History Society's Exhibition, 653
 South Usuri Region, Colonel Nadaroff, 165
 Sowerby (W. C.), *Pontedera azurea*, 327
 Sparkless Electro-Magnets, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 587
 Sparrow in America, the, 627
 Species in a State of Nature, Variability of, Alfred Russel Wallace, 566
 Specific Characters as Useful and Indifferent, Prof. G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., on, 609
 Spectrum Analysis: Dr. Grünwald's Mathematical, Joseph S. Ames, 19; the Wave-length of Principal Line in Spectrum of Aurora, Dr. W. Huggins, F.R.S., 68; the Photographic Spectrum of Great Nebula of Orion, Dr. W. Huggins, F.R.S., 95; on the Telluric Origin of the Oxygen Lines in the Solar Spectrum, J. Janssen, 104; Spectrum of χ Cygni, 135; Absorption Spectra of Mixed Liquids, A. E. Bostwick, 189; the Absorption Spectra of Oxygen, Liveing and Dewar, 211, 212; Enlargement of Spectral Rays of Metals, Gouy, 216; the Spectrum of Great Nebula in Orion, Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., and Mrs. Huggins, 405, 429; Stars with Remarkable Spectra, 424; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth on the Re-examination of the Spectra of Twenty-three Gas-Vacuum End-on Tubes after Six to Ten Years of Existence and Use, 584; Spectroscopic Survey of Southern Stars, R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S. 597; Spectro-Photography of Invisible Parts of Solar Spectrum, C. V. Zenger, 539; Index of Spectra, W. Marshall Watts, 641; Spectrum of R. Andromedæ, Espin, 656
 Spencer (Prof. Baldwin), Trip through District of Croajingolong, 421
 Spherical Eggs, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 10; Prof. G. D. Liveing, F.R.S., 55; Prof. W. Steadman Aldis, 417
 Spherical Trigonometry, a Treatise on, and its Application to Geodesy and Astronomy, Dr. J. Casey, F.R.S.; 342
 Spronck (C. H. H.), the Virus of Diphtheria, 407
 Squirrel in Caucasia, Absence of, E. Büchner, 286
 Stags' Horns, Implements of, Associated with Whales' Skeletons, found in the Carse Lands of Stirling, Sir William Turner, F.R.S., 634
 Stalactite Cave at Hönnethal, Discovery of, 45
 Stalactite Grotto, the New, at Adelsberg, 577
 Stanley (H. M.): a Visit to Stanley's Rear Guard, at Major Bartelot's Camp on the Aruwimi, with an Account of River Life on the Congo, J. R. Werner, 241; Movements of, 181; News of, 539
 Stanley (Hiram M.), Francis Galton, F.R.S., on Natural Inheritance, 642
 Starling, Extinct, of Réunion, *Fregilupus varius*, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 177
 Stars: Photographic Determination of the Brightness of the, 15; Variable Stars, 16, 46, 64, 86, 110, 135, 165, 181, 210, 231, 256, 284, 308, 329, 352, 375, 403, 424, 449, 483, 516, 539, 550, 578, 598, 629, 656; Photographic Study of Stellar Spectra conducted at the Harvard College Observatory, 17; Right Ascensions of North Circumpolar Stars, Prof. T. H. Safford, 63; on the Motion of, in the Line of Sight, Prof. H. C. Vogel, 109; Photographic Star-gauging, A. M. Clerke, 344; Stars with Remarkable Spectra, 424; New Double Stars, Burnham, 424; the Triple Star Σ 2400, 482; Spectroscopic Survey of Southern Stars, R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S., 597
 State Medicine Syndicate, Annual Examination at Cambridge, 516
 Statics for Beginners, John Greaves, 77
 Stationary Dust-whirl, J. Lovel, 174
 Statistics, Vital, Elements of, A. Newsholme, 145
 Steam and Steam-engines, a Text-book on, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 642
 Steel, Alloys of Nickel and, James Riley, 58
 Steel, Basic Open-hearth, J. H. Darby, 59
 Steel, Influence of Copper on the Tensile Strength of, E. J. Ball and A. Wingham, 59
 Steel and Iron, International Standards for the Analysis of, John W. Langley, 558
 Steel, on the Influence of Silicon on the Properties of, Hadfield, 587
 Steel (R. Elliot), Science Examination Papers, 293
 Steenstrup (Prof.), the Great Mammoth Deposit in Moravia, 229
 Stefan (Dr.): Ice-growth, 400; Erratum in Paper on Ice-growth, 447
 Stellar Evolution, and its Relation to Geological Time, James Croll, F.R.S., A. Fowler, 199
 Stellar Photography, Telescopes for, Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S., 441, 645
 Stereometry, W. W. Haldane Gee and Dr. Arthur Harden on, 587
 Stewart (Prof. Balfour, F.R.S.), the Actinometer Devised by, 556
 Stillman (W. J.), a Cordial Recognition, 245
 Stockholm: Royal Academy of Sciences, 96, 120, 264, 540; Proposed Statue to late John Ericsson in, 133
 Stomach, the Movement and Innervation of the, Dr. Openchowski, 240
 Stone Age in Italy, the, P. Castelfranco, 659
 Stone (Prof. William L.), the Hatchery of the Sun-fish, 202
 Stonehenge, State of, Howard Cunningham, 547
 Stones, Bored, in Boulder Clay, G. W. Lamplugh, 297
 Stonyhurst College Observatory, 164
 Storm (Prof. Gustav), the Vinland Voyages of Norse Colonists of Greenland, 182
 Storms, Prof. H. A. Hazen on, 383
 Strachey (General), the Results of European Contact with other Parts of the World, 110

- Strain to Stress, on Hysteresis in the Relation of, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 584
- Straits Settlements, Proposed Training Schools for Surveyors in, 595
- Stranger's Sealed Packet, Mr., Hugh MacColl, R. A. Gregory, 291
- Streafeld (F. W.), Isomerism of Alkyl-derivatives of Mixed Diazoamido-compounds, 215
- Stress, on Hysteresis in the Relation of Strain to, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 584
- Stroud (Prof. Henry), on the E.M.F. produced by an Abrupt Variation of Temperature at the Point of Contact of Two Portions of the same Metal, 585
- Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 53, 173; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 77, 125
- Structure in Ice, Columnar, T. D. La Touche, 35
- Strathers (John), the Anatomy of the Humpback Whale (*Megaptera longimana*), 592
- Stuart (Prof. A.), Modification of Kymoscope, 432
- Sturgeons, Palæontology of, A. Smith Woodward, 186
- Subdivision of the Electric Light, 152
- Subjects of Social Welfare, Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, F.R.S., 637
- Sudden Phenomena, the Observation of, 482
- Sukkur Bridge, Opening of the, 13
- Sully (James), the Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic, John Venn, F.R.S., 337
- Sulphites, Researches on the, M. P. J. Hartog, 383
- Sulphur Compounds, M. Chabrieu on, 370
- Sun: the Total Eclipse of the, December 22, 1889, 462; Observations of Twilight and Zodiacal Light during the Total Eclipse of the, December 21, 1889, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 519; Rotation Period of the, Henry Crew, 550; Report to the British Association on Solar Radiation, 556; Electric Phenomena Produced by Solar Radiations, Albert Nodon, 384
- Sun-distilling Apparatus on Atacama Desert, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 211
- Sun-fish, the Hatchery of the, Prof. William L. Stone, 202; Theo. Gill, 319
- Sunday Lecture Society, the, 576
- Sunset-glows, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 645; at Honolulu, Sereno E. Bishop, 415
- Sunsets, the Red, of 1884-85, Prof. Abbe, 189
- Sunspots and Weather in India, 230
- Survey of the Heavens, Another Photographic, 417
- Survey, the Indian, Colonel Thuillier, 444
- Surveyors in Straits Settlements, Proposed Training Schools for, 595
- Swallows, Desertion of French Coast by, 85
- Swan (J. Wilson), on Chromic Acid as a Depolarizer in Bunsen's Battery, 586
- Swarts (F.), a New Test for Bromine, 286
- Sweden: Antiquities from Iron Age found in, 163; on the Geological History of the Prehistoric Flora of, Dr. A. G. Nathorst, 453; the Preservation of the Eider in, 254; Culture of Swedish Oyster, 229
- Swift (Prof. Lewis), Comet 1889 *d* (Swift), 255
- Swiss Census, the, 538
- Switzerland, Earthquakes in, 84
- Sydney, N.S.W.: Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, 254; Royal Society of, 263
- "Sylvan Folk," John Watson, 221
- Sylvester (Prof., F.R.S.), the Value of a Finite Continuous and Purely Periodical Fraction, 192
- Symbols, Graphic, the Ta Ki, the Svastika, and the Cross in America, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 373
- Symons (G. J., F.R.S.): British Rainfall, 1888, 437; Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 654
- Tables, Useful Rules and, William J. M. Rankine, 517
- Tacchini (M.), Solar Phenomena for 1888 and 1889, 144
- Tainter's Graphophone, G. R. Osteimer, 167
- Taming the Puma, Wm. Lant Carpenter, 542
- Tanfilieff (M.), the Process of Transformation of Rivers into Marshes, 163
- Tanganyika, Captain E. C. Hore on, 629
- Tappenbeck (Lieutenant), Death of, 353
- Tashkend, Earthquake at, 283
- Tasmania: Systematic Account of the Geology of, Robert M. Johnston, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 122; Proposed Tasmanian University, 446
- Taupin (J.), Exploration of the Lower Laos Country by, 17, 352
- Taylor (Canon Isaac): on the Origin of the Aryans, 632; on the Ethnological Significance of the Beech, 632
- Teaching of Science, Elementary, 589, 599; Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., on, 645
- Teaching University for London, the Proposed, 60
- Teasel, the Spiral Torsion in, M. de Vries, 312
- Tebbutt's (Mr.) Observatory, Windsor, New South Wales, 550
- Technical Education: at Chetham College, 45; Opening of the Jubilee Technical Institute at Bombay, 60; the New Technical Education Bill, 330, 350, 457; Sir Henry Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S., 73, 91; Primary Technical Education in Hungary, Sir Arthur Nicholson, 164, the Government and Technical Education, 304; Report of the National Association for the Promotion of, 350; Technical Education in Central India, 595; Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, F.R.S., on Technical Education, 639; Guide to Technical and Commercial Education, 538; Technical School at Frankfort-on-Maine, 350; Technical School, Manchester, 445, 577
- Telephone Disk, Dr. Fröhlich's New Method of Objective Demonstration of Vibrations of, 72
- Telephone, the, William Henry Preece, F.R.S., and Julius Maier, Prof. A. Gray, 200
- Telephonic Communication between London and Paris, W. Preece, F.R.S., 631
- Telescope, the Newall, 114
- Telescopes for Stellar Photography, Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S., 441, 645
- Telluric Origin of the Oxygen Lines in the Solar Spectrum, J. Janssen, 104
- Tellurium, Dr. B. Brauner on, 214, 284
- Temperature, Decrease of, with Increase of Altitude, Prof. W. Ferrel, 446
- Temperature, Report to the British Association on the Seasonal Variations of, in Lakes, Rivers, and Estuaries in the United Kingdom, Dr. H. R. Mills, 556
- Temperature, Underground, Report to the British Association on, Prof. Everett, F.R.S., 551
- Temperatures, some Lake Ontario, A. T. Drummond, 416
- Temperatures, Strength of Alloys at Different, W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., 631
- Terby (M.), White Spot on Saturn's Ring, 307
- Terrestrial Globe at the Paris Exhibition, 278
- Terry (Hubert L.) and W. W. Haldane Gee, on the Specific Heat of Caoutchouc, 587
- Tertiary Flora of Australia, Contributions to the, C. von Ettingshausen, J. Starkie Gardner, 517
- Test of Divisibility by a Prime, Robt. W. D. Christie, 247
- Testing of Colour-blindness, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 572
- Tetanus, Influence of Digestive Juices on Virus of, Prof. G. Sormani, 21, 635
- Thames, Electric Launches on the, Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., 630
- "Theorem of the Bride," Prof. George J. Allman, F.R.S., 299, 320
- Thermal Relations, the Law of, Wm. Ferrel, 310
- Thermodynamics: Impossibility of Existence of Diamagnetic Bodies, P. Duhem, 118
- Thermometer, on the Black-bulb, *in vacuo*, Prof. McLeod, F.R.S., 585
- Thermometer, Six's, for Soil Temperature, Modification of, Prof. Milton Whitney, 230
- Thermometers, Mercurial, Rogers and Woodward, 559
- Thermometric Scale, a New, Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S., and W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on, 587
- Thionic Series, the, Marcellin Berthelot, F.R.S., 23, 95
- Thiophosphoryl Fluoride, Thorpe and Rodger, 94
- Thomasberg, Traces of Glacial Action on, 163
- Thome (Dr.), Variable η Argus, 550
- Thompson (Arthur), Osteology of Veddahs of Ceylon, 118
- Thompson (Beeby), Middle Lias of Northamptonshire, 341
- Thompson (Elizabeth) Science Fund, the, 209
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P.): Notes on Polarized Light, 143; Methods of Suppressing Sparking in Electro-Magnets, 190; Geometrical Optics, 190; Optical Torque, 232, 257; a Phenomenon in the Electro-Chemical Solution of Metals, 586; on Sparkless Electro-Magnets, 587

- Thomson (Basil H.), on the Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux Islands, 256
- Thomson (Joseph), Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco, 149
- Thomson (Sir William, F.R.S.): Popular Lectures and Addresses, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 433; on Bosovich's Theory, 545
- Thorpe (Prof. T. E., F.R.S.): the Magnetic Disturbing Forces of British Isles, 66; Thiophosphoryl Fluoride, 94; Dmitri Ivanowitch Mendeleeff, 193; and Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., on the Relation between the Geological Constitution and the Magnetic State of the United Kingdom, 585, 609
- Three Cruises of the *Blake*, Alexander Agassiz, Dr. John Murray, 361
- Thuillier (Colonel), the Survey of India, 444
- Thunderstorms, the Recent, W. Marriott, 238
- Thunderstorms in South Germany, Velocity of Propagation of, Dr. Lang, 283
- Thurston (Edgar), Tuticorin Pearl Fishery, 174
- Thwaita (B. H.), Gaseous Fuel, 342
- Tian-Shan, Exploration of the Eastern, Brothers Grum-Grzmailo, 65
- Tiberias, Proposed Meteorological Observations at, Dr. Torrance, 654
- Tibet, the Russian Expedition to, 65
- Tidal Observations in Canada, Fourth Report to the British Association of the Committee appointed to Promote, Prof. A. Johnson, 554
- Tiddeman (R. H.), on Concurrent Faulting and Deposit in Carboniferous Times, 609
- Tierra del Fuego, the Inhabitants of, Rev. C. Aspinall, 374
- Tietken's Proposed Exploration of Interior of South Australia, 308, 551
- Tillinghurst (W. H.), Centenarian Graduates of American Colleges, 284
- Tillo (A. de), Mean Altitude of Continents and Mean Depth of Oceans, 239
- Timber-Parasites, Prof. H. M. Ward, F.R.S., 67
- Timbre, Helmholtz's Theory of, 479
- Tin, Coal and, Discoveries in Western Australia, H. P. Woodward, 304
- Titicaca, Lake, Dr. Alfred Hettner's Observations on, 308
- Todd (Prof.), the United States Eclipse Expedition, 462
- Todhunter's Integral Calculus, Key to, H. St. J. Hunter, 593
- Tokio, Remarkable Earthquake at, 162
- Tokio: the Earthquake of April 18, 1889, Dr. E. von Rebeur-Paschwitz, 294; Fifteen Years' Earthquakes in, 480
- Tomlinson (C., F.R.S.): Atmospheric Electricity, 102; on the Theory of Hail, 203; on some Effects of Lightning, 366
- Tomlinson (Herbert, F.R.S.), Error in Maxwell's Electricity and Magnetism, 621
- Tomsk University, the, 578
- Topinard (M.): Differences between Methods of Anthropometry followed by the Artist and the Anthropologist, 562; Chart of Colour of Eyes and Hair in France, 659
- Torpedo, the Electrical Organ of, Prof. Fritsch, 24
- Torque, Optical, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 232, 257
- Torrance (Dr.), Proposed Meteorological Observatories at Tiberias, 654
- Torres Straits Collection, Prof. Haddon's, 626
- Torres Straits Islanders, the Customs and Beliefs of the, Prof. A. C. Haddon on, 633
- Tortoises, Land, on the Aquatic Habits of Certain, R. W. Shufeldt, 644
- Toxicology: Toxic Action of Albumose from Seeds of *Abrus precatorius*, Dr. Sidney Martin, 117
- Trachea, Physiology of the, M. Nicaise, 612
- Traill (Thos. W.), Boilers, their Construction and Strength, 414
- Tramway, Northfleet Series Electric, 39
- Transcaspian Region, Colonization of, General Annenkoff, 230
- Transformism in Micro-biology, A. Chauveau, 612
- Transformism in Pathogenic Micro-biology, A. Chauveau, 636
- Transvaal, New Map of, Fred. Jeppe, 539
- Travellers, an Anthropometric Instrument for, Dr. Garson on, 633
- Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco, Joseph Thomson, 149
- Travels in South Africa, Francis Galton, 570
- Trawling Expedition off the Irish Coast, by the Rev. W. S. Green and W. de Vismes Kane, 253
- Tree, Curious Effects of Lightning on a, Alfred S. Gubb, 203
- Trees on Another's Land, on the Right of Property in, Hyde Clarke, 633
- Trépiéd (Ch.), Observations at Algiers Observatory, 539
- Triangle, the Recent Geometry of the, 460
- Trichinae, the Vitality of, Paul Gibier, 588
- Trigonometry, Key to Lock's Elementary, Henry Carr, 125
- Trigonometry, Spherical: a Treatise on, Dr. J. Casey, F.R.S., 342; Delambre's Analogies, R. Chartres, 644
- Trigonometry, Treatise on, W. E. Johnson, 542
- Trimorphism in *Scabiosa succisa*, Arthur Turner, 646
- Trinidad Botanic Garden, 421
- Trognitz (Herr), Areas of South American States, 446
- Tropæolum, Abnormality in, Prof. Alfred Denny, 125
- Trotter (Alex. P.): a Refraction Goniometer, 71; on a Curve Ranger, 631
- Trout, Lake, Reared at Champ de l'Air, Prof. Blanc, 422
- Trouton (Fred. T.): Experiments on Electro-magnetic Radiation, including some on the Phase of Secondary Waves, 398; Experiments on Radiation with Prof. Hertz's Mirrors, 585; Temporary Thermo-Currents in Iron, 587
- Tsien-Tang Kiang, the Bore of the, Captain W. U. Moore, 163
- Tucker (R.) some Properties of the Number Seven, 115
- Turbot, the Fertilization of the Milt of, with the Ova of the Lemon Sole, Thomas Scott, 253
- Turbulent Liquid Motion, on an Electro-magnetic Interpretation of, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 32
- Turkestan, Earthquake in, 61, 327
- Turkestan, Russian, Culture of American Cotton-Tree in, A. Wilkins, 180
- Turner (Arthur), Trimorphism in *Scabiosa succisa*, 643
- Turner (R.), the Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, 653
- Turner (Sir William, M.B., F.R.S.): Opening Address, Section H (Anthropology), at the Meeting of the British Association, 526; on the Placentation of the Dugong, 611; on Implements of Stags' Horns associated with Whales' Skeletons found in the Carse Lands of Stirling, 634
- Turtle-headed Rock Cod, 77
- Tuticorin Pearl Fishery, Edgar Thurston, 174
- Twilight and Zodiacal Light, Observations of, during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 21, 1889, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 519
- Unit of Self-Induction, Name for, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 11
- United States: Proposed New Telescope for Harvard University Observatory, 252; Agricultural Experimental Stations in the, 455; Stones and Geyser Outbreak in, 516; Water-Gas in the, Alex. C. Humphreys, 630
- Universities: University Intelligence, 20, 142, 166, 189, 212, 237, 334, 483, 611, 659; Proposed Teaching University for London, 60; Report of the Royal Commission on a University for London, 121, 149; Sir Lyon Playfair on Universities, 204; University Extension, the Second Summer Meeting, 281, 447, 549; the Grant for University Colleges, 304; Astronomy at Johns Hopkins University, 351; Important Bequest to, 627; the Tomsk University, 578; Proposed Tasmanian University, 446
- Unwin (W. C., F.R.S.), on the Strength of Alloys at Different Temperatures, 631
- Upham (Warren), Marine Shells in the Till near Boston, 68
- Uranium, the Metal, 462
- Uranus, the Planet, R. A. Gregory, 235
- Urea, Derivatives of Ethylene and, M. Graebe, 369
- Uric Acid, Synthesis of, Drs. Behrend and Roosen, 62
- Urinary Bladder, Dr. Nitze's Apparatus for Observing the, 192
- Useful Rules and Tables, William J. M. Rankine, 517
- Uslar (Baron), the Avarian Language, 283
- Ussher (Mr.), on the Devonian Rocks of Britain, 608
- Valley Formation, Influence of Wind and Rain in, Herr Rucktäschel, 599
- Vapour, Saturated Aqueous, at 0° C., Determination of Specific Volume of, Dr. Dieterici, 168
- Variability, Sir William Turner, F.R.S., on, 526

- Variability of a Species in a State of Nature, Alfred Russel Wallace, 566
- Variable Stars: 16, 46, 64, 86, 110, 135, 165, 181, 210, 231, 256, 284, 308, 329, 352, 375, 403, 424, 449, 483, 516, 539, 550, 578, 598, 629, 656; the General Relations of the Phenomena of, S. C. Chandler, 181; Variable X Cygni, Mr. Vendall, 15; Variable η Argus, Dr. Thome, 550
- Variation, Fortuitous, Lester F. Ward, 310
- Vatican, Astronomical Observatory, the Proposed, 84
- Veddahs of Ceylon, Osteology of, Arthur Thompson, 118
- Veeder (Dr. M. A.): the Formation of Cumuli, 203; the Aurora, 318; Sunset Glows, 645
- Vegetation, Sources of the Nitrogen of, 332; W. Mattieu Williams, 394
- Veley (V. H.), the Rate of Dissolution of Metals in Acids, 22
- Venezuela, Pre-Columbian Ethnography of, Dr. Marcano, 142
- Venn (John, F.R.S.), the Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic, James Sully, 337
- Ventnor, Capture of Large Shark off, 163
- Veröffentlichungen of Berlin Museum für Völkerkunde, 163
- Verschöyle (Rev. J.), the History of Ancient Civilization, 7
- Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 101
- Vertebrates, Valuable Specimens of, for Biological Laboratories, G. Baur, 644
- Verworm (Dr. Max), Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien, experimentelle Untersuchungen, 541
- Vesuvius, the New Eruption of, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 34
- Vettin (Dr.), the Formation of Atmospheric Precipitates, 119
- Vibrations, New Method of Recording, Dr. Fröhlich, 287
- Vices of our Scientific Education, the, Prof. Minchin, 126
- Victoria Hall Science Lectures, 653
- Victoria Institute, 239
- Victoria, the Minor Planet, Meridian Observations of, in July 1889, 169
- Victoria: Viticulture in, 445; Proposed Government Survey of Coal Districts in, 595
- Victoria University of Manchester, Local Lectures, 253
- Victorian Naturalist, 421
- Vidal (Don Sebastian), Death and Obituary Notice of, 547
- Vienna Geographical Society, 182
- Vienna: Imperial Academy of Sciences, 120, 144, 288; Imperial Museum and Prof. H. G. Reichenbach's Collection of Orchids, 253; British and American Graduates at the Vienna Medical School, 44; Vienna Observatory, 329
- Vikings as the Direct Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations, Paul B. du Chaillu on the, 632
- Ville (G.), Relations between Physical Characters of Plants and Proportion of Elements of Fertility in Soil, 659
- Vine-Diseases in France, Treatment of, G. W. Roosevelt, 446
- Vine-Pests, the Cost of various Remedies against, 374
- Vines (Dr. Sydney H., F.R.S.): *Erinus hispanicus* (?) on the Roman Wall, 544; Examination of Points in Prof. Weismann's Theory of Heredity, 621
- Vinland Voyages of Norse Colonists of Greenland, the, Prof. Gustav Storm, 182
- Violle (J.), the Alloy of the Standard International Kilogramme, 48
- Viper: and Lizard, 134; a Lizard Swallowed by a, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 150
- Vis (De), *Prionodura newtoniana* and *Acanthiza squamata*, 327
- Vision, Indirect, Kirschmann, 373
- Vital Statistics, Elements of, A. Newsholme, 145
- Viticulture in Algeria, the Dangers of, Consul-General Playfair, 423
- Viticulture in Victoria, 445
- Vogan (A. J.), Intended Exploration of Interior of New South Wales, 182
- Vogel (Prof. H. C.), on the Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, 109
- Volatilization of Lead Oxide and its Action upon Glass at Low Temperatures, J. W. Hogg, 587
- Volcanic Activity in Mount Ruapehu, 179
- Volcanic Eruption in Erzeroum, 479
- Volcanic Lavas and the Action of Molten Glass, 263
- Volcanic Regions of Italy, Scientific Excursions to, 537
- Volcano, the Miharaizan, 179
- Volcanoes of Italy, the Excursion to the, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294
- Volcanoes: the Earlier Eruptions of Krakatã, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 365
- Voltmeter, a Hot Twisted Strip, Prof. Perry, F.R.S., on, 586
- Volumetric Analysis for Silver, &c., 383
- Vries (M. de), the Spiral Torsion in Wild Teasel, 312
- Vulcano, the Recent Eruption on, 384
- Wagner (Dr. Hermann): Bericht über die Entwicklung der Methodik und des Studiums der Erdkunde, 75; Discussion of Instructions for Observers of Prussian Meteorological Institute, 334
- Wagner (Moriz), Die Entstehung der Arten durch räumliche Sonderung Gesammelte Aufsätze von, 220
- Walcott (C. D.): Stratigraphic Position of Olenellus Fauna, 68; the Olenellus Fauna in North America and Europe, 310
- Wales, Intermediate Education in, 97, 480
- Walker Engineering Laboratories, 653
- Walker (J. T.), Do Cats Count?, 394
- Wall (E. J.), Dictionary of Photography, 101
- Wallach (Dr.), Pinol, an Isomer of Camphor, 655
- Wallace (Alfred Russel), Darwinism, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 566; Variability of Species in a State of Nature, 566; on the Origin and Uses of Colour in Animals, 566; Lamarck versus Weismann, 619
- Wallace (Prof. Robert), Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, 619
- Walras (Léon), Éléments d'Économie Politique Pure, 434
- Walters (Rev. F. B.) and A. Cockshot, a Treatise on Geometrical Conics, 390
- Ward (A. W.): the Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarization of Light in Doubly Refracting Bodies, 117; the Use of the Biquartz, 191
- Ward (F. L.), Sociology of Protection and Free Trade, 558
- Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Timber Parasites, 67
- Ward (Lester F.), Fortuitous Variation, 310
- Warren (Rev. J.), an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, 365
- Warrington (R.), the Analysis of Rain Water, 215
- Water-Distilling Apparatus, Sun, on Atacama Desert, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 211
- Water, Examination of, for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, Henry Lefmann, 293
- Water, on the Transporting Power of, in the Deepening of Rivers, W. H. Wheeler, 631
- Water-Gas in the United States, Alex. C. Humphreys, 630
- Water-Hammer, Experiment with, Dr. Reichel, 72
- Watersput in Saxony, 84
- Watkin (Sir E.), Purchase of Snowdon Summit by, 282
- Watson (Rev. H. W., F.R.S.), Hertz's Equations, 11
- Watson (John), Sylvan Folk, 221
- Watson (W.), Cactus Culture for Amateurs, 123
- Watts Town, Earthquake at, 208
- Watts (W. Marshall), Index of Spectra, 641
- Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 640
- Weather, Inclement, in China, 179
- Weather Maps, Synoptic, Russian, 133
- Weather Prediction, Synoptic Table of, Plumondon and Colomès, 61
- Webster (W.), on the Purification of Sewage by Electrolysis, 631
- Weed (W. H.), the Formation of Siliceous Sinter by Vegetation of Thermal Springs, 68
- Weevil, the Mango, Wray, 402
- Weighing and Measuring, the Progress of Science as Exemplified in the Art of, Dr. William Harkness, 376
- Weismann (Dr. August): Lamarck versus, J. T. Cunningham, 297; Dr. A. R. Wallace, 619; on the Inheritance of Injuries, 303; Essays on Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems, edited by E. B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, and A. E. Shipley, 618; Theory of Heredity, Examination of Points in, Dr. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 621; Use of Panmixia, 610
- Weisenborn (Dr. Bernhard), Death of, 162
- Wells in Australia, Artesian, 305
- Welford (J. W.) and F. E. Marshall, Longmans' School Arithmetic, 52
- Welsh Intermediate Education Bill, the, 304
- Werner (J. R.): Journeys up the Ngala and Aruwimi Tributaries of the Congo, 65; a Visit to Stanley's Rear Guard at

- Major Barttelot's Camp on the Aruwimi, with an Account of River Life on the Congo, 241
- West India Islands, Report to the British Association on the Zoology and Botany of the, D. Morris, 553
- Weston (A.), Proposed Exploration of Northern Queensland by, 308
- Whale, Anatomy of the Humpback (*Megaptera longimana*), John Struthers, 592
- Whales and the Cod Fisheries on the Coast of Finland, 254
- Whales' Skeletons found in the Carse Lands of Stirling, Implements of Stags' Horns associated with, Sir William Turner, F.R.S., 634
- Wheat, Indian, Importation of Injurious Insects in, Chas. Whitehead, 481
- Wheeler (W. H.), on the Transporting Power of Water in the Deepening of Rivers, 631
- Whipple (G. M.), the Dark Flash in Lightning Photographs, 70
- White (Chas.), the Mesozoic Division of the Geological Record as seen in America, 557
- White Spot on Saturn's Ring: Prof. Holden, 15; M. Terby, 307
- White (William), the Supposed Connection between Distant Earthquake Shocks, 393
- Whitehead (Chas.): the Hessian Fly in England, 446; Importation of Injurious Insects in Indian Wheat, 481
- Whitmell (C. T.), Colour, 518
- Whitney (Prof. Milton), Modification of Six's Thermometer for Soil Temperature, 230
- Wichmann (Prof. A.), Return of, from Dutch East Indies, 353
- Wiegmann and Skraup (Drs.), a New Amine, 14
- Williams (Prof. H. S.), Cis- and Trans-Atlantic Formations Compared, 557
- Williams (W. Mattieu), the Sources of Nitrogen in Vegetation, 394
- Williamson (Benjamin, F.R.S.) and Francis A. Tarleton, an Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, 437
- Williamson (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), on Coal and Mineral Charcoal, 608
- Wilson (Dr. John), a Method of Mounting Dried Plants, 438
- Wilson, Legacy to the City of Gothenburg, 254
- Wilson, Protection of Fruit-Trees against Winter-Moths, 85
- Wilson (Sir Daniel), the Huron-Iroquois of Eastern Canada, 557
- Wind Action, Erosions due to, Contejean, 192
- Wind Currents, Upper, over the Equator in the Atlantic Ocean, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 101; E. Foulger, 224
- Wind, Experiments on Connection between Pressure and Velocity of, W. H. Dines, 94
- Winton (Colonel Sir Francis de), Opening Address in Section E (Geography), at the British Association, 492
- Wires, Expansion of, with Rise of Temperature under Pulling Stress, J. T. Bottomley, F.R.S., 263
- Woelkef (A.), Der Einfluss einer Schneedecke auf Boden, Klima und Wetter, 314
- Wolf (M. R.), on the Variation of Latitude in the Solar Spots, 383
- Woodhead (Dr. G. Sims) and Robert Irvine on the Secretion of Carbonate of Lime by Animals, 614
- Woodward (A. Smith), Palæontology of Sturgeons, 186
- Woodward (H. P.), Coal and Tin Discoveries in Western Australia, 304
- Woodward (R. T.), Mercurial Thermometers, 559
- Woolwich Mathematical Papers, 1880-88, 317
- Woolwich and Sandhurst, Examinations for, 43
- Worcester, Sanitary Conference at, 548
- Worsley-Benison (H. W. S.), Haunts of Nature, 173
- Wray, on the Mango Weevil, 402
- Wreaths, Ancient Egyptian Funeral, Discovered by W. M. Flinders Petrie, 211
- Wright (Dr. C. R. Alder, F.R.S.), Commercial Organic Analysis, Alfred H. Allen, 289
- Wrightson (Prof. John), an Italian's View of English Agricultural Education, 428
- Yadrintzeff's Central Asian Expedition, Return of, 551
- Yahgan, the, 416
- Yale College Observatory, 448
- Yate (Major C. E.), Northern Afghanistan, 31
- Yendall (Mr.), Variable X Cygni, 15
- Yew Trees in Berks, George Henslow, 621
- Yorkshire College of Science, 547
- Young (John): the Occurrence of Spines within Spines on Shells of Carboniferous Productidæ, 134; Polyzoa and Monticuligrora Discovered at Kirktonhelm, 627
- Young (Prof. S.), Vapour-Pressures, &c., of Similar Compounds of Elements in Relation to Periodic System, 215
- Zambesi, Discovery of New Mouth of, 16
- Zarza (Samuel), the Writings and Opinions of, Salomon Reinach, 68
- Zelbr (Dr. K.), Comet 1889 d (Brooks, July 6), 448
- Zenger (Ch. V.): Electric Figures Produced by Lightning, 432; Spectro-Photography of Invisible Parts of Solar Spectrum, 539
- Zinc, the Atomic Weight of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. H. Dines, 215
- Zirconium, G. H. Bailey, 92
- Zodiacal Light, Observations of Twilight and, during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 21, 1889, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 519
- Zoological Collection for Bombay, Proposed Improved, 282
- Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 15, 46, 63, 86, 109, 135, 164, 180, 209, 231, 255, 284, 305, 307, 328, 352, 374, 403, 423, 447, 482, 516, 538, 549, 578, 597, 628, 655
- Zoological Results of the *Challenger* Expedition, 171
- Zoological Society, 22, 95, 167, 191, 239
- Zoology: the Rocky Mountain Goat, Dr. Grinnell, 62; Præpollex and Præhallux of Mammalian Skeleton, Prof. Bardeleben, 95; a Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown, 101; the Leaf-Insect of the Seychelles at the Zoological Gardens, 105; the Kangaroo in Danger of Extinction, 133; Viper and Lizard, 134, 150; Iguanas and Elephant in Philadelphia Zoological Garden, 180; Die Entstehung der Arten durch räumliche Sonderung Gesammelte Aufsätze von Moriz Wagner, 220; Zoological Congress in Paris, 252; Trawling Expedition by the Rev. W. S. Green and W. de Vismes Kane off the Irish Coast, 253; New Apparatus for Marine Exploration, 264; the Private Laboratory of Marine Zoology at Rapallo, Dr. L. Camerano, M. G. Peracca, and D. Rosa, 302; M. Deschamps' Expedition to Laccadive Islands, 305; a New Species of Phoronis, 384; State of Zoology a Hundred Years ago, M. de Lacaze Duthiers, 395; the Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, E. T. Aitchison, 413; Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters of Lord Howe Island, 414; the Morals of the Lower Animals, 422; the Force of Example in Animals, 461; Report to the British Association on the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, D. Morris, 553
- Zuntz (Prof.), Heat-Regulation in Man, 408
- Zurich, International Meteorological Committee Meeting at, 373



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1889.

THE NEW CODE AND SCIENCE TEACHING.

THE new Code of the Education Department¹ is now lying on the table of the House of Commons, and never, since the famous proposals of Mr. Mundella, has there been so much stir among those interested in primary instruction as at the present moment. The reason is not far to seek. For some years a Royal Commission has been sitting and taking evidence, and it has produced several bulky Blue-books during the course of the past year. It was known that the Commission was divided into a majority and minority who were strongly opposed to one another on certain questions of policy. This has found expression in lengthy reports and contradictory recommendations; but, to the satisfaction, if not to the surprise, of educationists it is found that on purely educational matters there is an almost perfect unanimity between the two sections. It was therefore a matter of deep interest to see how, and to what extent, these recommendations, signed by every member of the Commission, would be embodied in the proposed Code of 1889.

At the outset it may be well to remark that there are several alterations in this Code which are almost universally allowed to be improvements. But it is conceived in a spirit of compromise, and perhaps no party is entirely satisfied with it. The only point we have to consider is the aspect of the Code towards the teaching of natural science.

It may be convenient to group our observations under different headings.

I. The direct changes proposed in the teaching of science. These are almost confined to one or two modifications in the geographical schedule, and to a provision that "Scholars of any public elementary school may attend science classes held at any place approved by the inspectors." This may be very useful in towns, especially as it will admit of the formation of central

laboratories or work-rooms similar to the present cookery centres.

II. The proposed changes which will tend to facilitate the teaching of science. There are four subjects of instruction which are termed "class-subjects": English (including grammar, composition, and repetition of poetry), Geography, Elementary Science (a progressive course of object-lessons), and History; together with Needle-work for girls. Only two of these class-subjects can be taken for examination, and, under the old Code, "English" must necessarily be one of those chosen. The consequence of this is, that "Elementary Science" has never got a footing in our schools, for even where two class-subjects are taken, they are nearly always English and Geography, or English and Needle-work. The supremacy of English is now to be put an end to, so that any teacher may now take Elementary Science, if he or she should prefer it, and earn a grant.

The enormous waste of time and patience in making little children, even in our infant-schools, learn the spelling of common words, is to be reduced. The inspector is to give no dictation exercises to boys and girls under the second standard. This will give more time for object-lessons and other valuable modes of instruction.

Some relaxation of the literary requirements are also made in the case of evening schools.

The present system of payment by results is to be so modified that the cramming in the three R.'s will not be so profitable, and there will be more chance for intelligent teaching. One of the matters also to be taken into account by the inspector in assessing a school, is the provision of "apparatus," though this need not necessarily have anything to do with what scientific men would call by that name.

These proposed changes are in the right direction, but the value of many of them will largely depend upon how they are understood. There is a singular want of clearness in some of the clauses. The annual "Instructions to inspectors" have not been yet drawn up, and indeed it is very improbable that they will make their appearance until after the Code has become law. It is quite possible to take away with one hand what is given with the other. The present agitation is therefore of great importance

¹ "Code of Regulations, with Schedules, by the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education." (Eyre and Spottiswoode.)

not merely in getting modifications of the Code when discussed in Parliament, but in inducing the Education Department to give their inspectors such instructions as shall secure that the greater liberty of teaching should be a reality; that the ominous word "repetition," introduced into one or two paragraphs may not become "English" in disguise; and that the spelling of the second standard should not involve a laborious preparation of the younger children.

III. These alterations bearing on the teaching of science fall far short of what the Royal Commissioners unanimously recommend. The report of the majority states that "some elementary instruction in science is only second in importance to the three elementary subjects:—namely, reading, writing, and arithmetic, and it places among subjects regarded as essential, "geography (especially of the British Empire); lessons on common objects in the lower standards leading up to a knowledge of elementary science in the higher standards." It adds, "That geography, if properly taught, is a branch of elementary science, which should not be separated from the other branches, and might well be taught along with object lessons, in accordance with the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction"; "that the curriculum in the ordinary elementary schools might often include not only instruction in the elementary principles of science, but also, in certain standards, elementary manual instruction in the use of tools, and in higher schools and evening schools this work might be carried still further"; "that, in making future appointments to the office of inspector, it would be desirable, in regard to a larger proportion of them than at present, to give special weight to the possession of an adequate knowledge of natural science." The members of the minority express themselves, if possible, more strongly; and make such additional remarks as, "We are of opinion that, after the children have left the infant school, transitional methods should be adopted, which will develop their activity and train their powers by drawing in all cases, and by such other means as, for instance, modelling, or the collection and mounting of botanical specimens."... "If science is to be well taught, care should be taken, that where the ordinary teachers are not qualified, specially trained teachers should be employed." In respect to technical schools they say, "These schools, which should be the crown and development of elementary education, should be in touch and close sympathy through their management with our elementary school system."

IV. The proposals of the new Code also fall far short of what the principal School Boards are attempting. Spirited efforts are made in Birmingham, Manchester, Sheffield, Brighton, and other provincial towns, in establishing higher elementary schools with useful scientific teaching. The London Board determined from the commencement that object-lessons leading up to science subjects should be given in all its schools. It has repeatedly contended for the official recognition of such lessons; and it has lately sent a memorial to the Education Department asking that the regulation, at present in force in the infant schools, that, in assessing the grant, regard should be had "to the provision made for simple lessons on objects and on the phenomena of Nature and of common life," should be extended to the boys' and girls' departments.

The reforms decided upon by the London Board last year with the view of making the teaching more experimental and practical, and not so much a matter of book-learning as a development of intelligence and skill (see *NATURE*, vol. xxxvii. p. 577), are being gradually put into operation.

It has also for some years carried on a few classes for manual instruction in the use of tools with good success, but its efforts in that direction have been nearly paralyzed by the disfavour of the Legislature. This seems a necessary step towards the technical education which is now loudly called for (see Sir Henry Roscoe's lecture, *NATURE*, vol. xxxviii. p. 186); but in the new Code we look in vain for a word of encouragement.

Some of the larger Boards have carefully provided good instruction in natural history, and in the fundamental principles underlying mechanical, physical, and chemical science, for their pupil-teachers, though that does not appear upon the Government schedule.

V. What is wanted is a far more liberal recognition of the claims of science in elementary education. At present, object-lessons or certain sciences are, no doubt, recognized by the Code; but it is merely as an additional subject of instruction not comparable with the literary subjects which are considered essential, and which occupy the great bulk of the scholars' time. The knowledge of Nature is, in fact, totally neglected in hundreds or thousands of elementary schools, especially in country districts, where it would appear to be even more important than in towns. A boys' or girls' school can obtain the highest credit in the inspector's report, and the highest possible grant of money, without its scholars having ever heard of animal or plant, or of those materials of the world, or of those natural forces, with which the scholars will have to deal all through their lives. And what is perhaps still more anomalous, those pupil-teachers who are possibly expected to give object-lessons in their schools are never examined in natural history by the Department, and may gain a high place in their examinations without the least knowledge of any kind of natural science.

It seems most desirable that every little child who enters our schools should be led to observe and inquire; its curiosity and activity should be encouraged and directed; only when its senses have been made acquainted with things should it be introduced to the words by which they are called, first orally, then in writing or print. It should proceed from the concrete to the abstract. The works of the Creator are as worthy to be studied as the words of men, and should hold as high a place in any school curriculum.

The reply of the Department to such requests as these will probably be, We cannot assume that the teachers are capable of teaching or the inspectors of examining science. No doubt there is that difficulty. But many of them are capable, and they are all presumably intelligent men, who would easily learn what might be required of them. Special teachers of science also exist, and special examiners might be appointed. It may not be possible to insist on all these reforms at once, but at least encouragement should be held out to them, instead of the disappointing uncertainties of the Code now before Parliament.

J. H. GLADSTONE.

THE NATIONAL SCIENCE MUSEUM.

IT is now fifteen years since the Duke of Devonshire's Commission, in its fourth Report, made the following recommendations:—

"With regard to the *Scientific Collections of the South Kensington Museum*, we recommend:

"9. The formation of a collection of physical and mechanical instruments; and we submit for consideration whether it may not be expedient that this collection, the collection of the Patent Museum, and that of the Scientific and Educational Department of the South Kensington Museum, should be united and placed under the authority of a Minister of State.

"With regard to *Provincial Museums*, we recommend:

"10. That, in connection with the Science and Art section of the Education Department, qualified naturalists be appointed to direct the collection of specimens in order to supply whatever deficiencies exist in the more important Provincial Museums; and also in order to organize typical museums, to be sent by the Department of Science and Art into the provinces to such science schools as may be reported to be likely to make them efficient instruments of scientific instruction.

"11. That a system of inspection of Provincial Museums be organized with a view of reporting on their condition, and on the extent to which they are usefully employed, and whether the conditions of the loan or grant from the Department of Science and Art have been fulfilled."

It is quite in accordance with the general way in which scientific matters are treated by the British Government that practically nothing has been done to give effect to these recommendations. Committee after Committee has been appointed, but it would seem more to give an excuse for delay than anything else. But the apathy of the Government was not shared by H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, for some time afterwards they offered a large site on their estate, and a building to be erected at a cost of £100,000, if the Government would undertake its maintenance for the purposes named in the recommendations. Even this munificent offer was declined.

Again we hear that another Committee has been appointed. Its sailing orders are not known, but whatever they may be, it seems desirable to again place on record after an interval of fifteen years that part of the Report in question which relates to the inquiry intrusted to the Committee. The Report was the result of much and patient inquiry and deliberation (the Commission worked for five years), and that the competence of the Commission may not be doubted after this lapse of time, we give the names of the Royal Commissioners: the Duke of Devonshire, Sir John Lubbock, Sir James P. Kay-Shuttleworth, Dr. W. Sharpey, Prof. T. H. Huxley, Prof. G. G. Stokes, Prof. Henry J. S. Smith, and Mr., now Sir, Bernhard Samuelson. Mr. J. Norman Lockyer was the secretary of the Commission.

THE COLLECTIONS AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.

64. The South Kensington Museum is administered by a Director who is responsible to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Education.

65. Though, from special circumstances, the art collections of this Museum have been, up to the present time, most developed, it has contained, from its earliest days, several collections of a scientific nature. Those at present existing are:—

- (1) The food collection.
- (2) The animal products collection.
- (3) The structure and building materials collection.
- (4) Models of machinery, ships, and military and naval appliances.
- (5) Collections illustrating economic entomology and forestry.
- (6) Collections illustrating fish culture.
- (7) The educational collections.
- (8) The Patent Museum.

66. *The Food Collection*.—This collection, which was commenced in 1858, has been formed with a view to showing, first, the chemical composition of the various substances used as food; secondly, the sources from which all varieties of food are obtained; and, thirdly, the various substances used for adulteration, and the best methods of detecting them.

A duplicate collection of the chemical analyses of food is used for circulation among country schools, and large descriptive labels are supplied to the managers of country museums who may apply for them.

67. *The Animal Products Collection*.—This collection was established by the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, who observed that, whilst the public possessed, in the Museums of Kew and Jermyn Street, collections illustrative of the economic applications of mineral and vegetable substances, there was no representation of the uses of the animal kingdom. The collection consists of animal substances employed in textile manufactures and clothing; substances used for domestic and ornamental purposes; pigments and dyes yielded by animals; animal substances used in pharmacy and in perfumery; and the application of waste matters, together with illustrations of the processes of manufacture.

We have been informed that, for want of space, this collection has been but little developed of late years.

68. *Construction and Building Materials Collection*.—This collection had its origin in a large number of models and specimens which were presented to the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 at its close. In 1859 the collection had become so extensive from gifts, especially from the Exhibitions in London and Paris, that the classified Catalogue formed a most useful book of reference on the subject, and was largely sold as such.

The collection consists of the following objects:—building stones; marbles and slates; cements and plasters; bricks of every description; tiles for roofing, flooring, and wall decoration; terra-cottas; drain-pipes; asphalt and bitumen; iron and metal work; woods applicable to building purposes; glass, and its application; models of buildings and construction; paper-hangings; *papier-mâché* work; architectural drawings and plans.

69. In connection with this Museum, numerous experiments on the strength of materials have been carried on, the results of which have been published in the Catalogues.

70. *Models of Machinery, Ships, and Military and Naval Appliances*.—This collection consists principally of models of marine engines, ships, and guns. But there are also specimens and models of machinery of a different character, such as the Jacquard loom, the Whitworth measuring machine, and the Babbage calculating machine.

71. *Collections illustrating Economic Entomology and Forestry*.—A collection of economic entomology is now in course of formation. It is intended to enable the public to distinguish insects injurious to man from those that work to his advantage, and to illustrate the best means of destroying those which are injurious, or of mitigating the ravages committed by them.

This collection, in its relation to forestry, contains specimens of the various kinds of timber attacked by insects, the insects themselves in various stages of

growth, and the appearance of the foliage and bark when attacked. The best known means of destroying the insects are also indicated.

72. *Collection illustrating Fish Culture.*—This collection illustrates the artificial breeding of fish, the protection of rivers, methods of capture of fish, &c. All or nearly all the collection belongs to Mr. Buckland (Inspector of Salmon Fisheries). It is on loan to the Museum.

73. *The Educational Collections.*—These collections comprise: (1) a library of books bearing on education in which education in science is largely represented; and (2) a collection of school furniture and fittings, philosophical instruments, apparatus for scientific and other instruction, specimens and diagrams of natural history, including mineralogy and geology, and other educational appliances, such as drawing materials, &c.

74. The origin of the library and collections is due to an Educational Exhibition formed by the Society of Arts, and held in St. Martin's Hall in the summer of 1854. When this Exhibition closed, many of the contents, English and foreign, were placed by the exhibitors at the disposal of the Society, and a strong desire was expressed that it should become a permanent institution. The collection thus formed was offered to and accepted by the Government.

75. The chief manufacturers of educational appliances and publishers of school books have largely contributed, and numerous gifts have been received from foreign Governments, especially at the close of the Exhibitions of 1862 and 1871. In consequence of the great demand for educational works on scientific subjects, the vote for purchases has of late years been largely expended in strengthening the library and collections in this direction.

76. Special collections of apparatus for teaching the various branches of science have lately been formed. Duplicate sets of these are circulated in the country.

77. The total number of books and pamphlets in the library exceeds 30,000.

78. A reading-room, ill-adapted and much too small for the purpose, as it has been stated in evidence, is attached to the library. It is open during the same hours as the Museum, and is chiefly frequented by students, teachers, clergymen, school-managers, and others who wish to consult special books, or to become acquainted with the best educational works on the various subjects.

79. *The Patent Museum.*—In connection with the South Kensington Museum, but under the control of the Commissioners of Patents, there is also a Patent Museum, consisting of a collection of patented and other inventions, ill-accommodated in a building which is much too small for the proper display of the objects. The collection belongs partly to the Commissioners of Patents, partly to the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, and partly to private persons: it contains many most interesting specimens, especially a series illustrating the history of the steam-engine from its earliest days.

PROPOSED ADDITIONS TO THE SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS OF THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

80. We consider it our duty to point out the striking contrast afforded by the British Museum collections, dealing with biology, geology, and mineralogy; the Jermyn Street collections, dealing with geology (scientific and economic), mineralogy, mining, and metallurgy; the Kew collections, dealing with botany, on the one hand; and, on the other hand, the collections in the Scientific Department of the South Kensington Museum (including the Patent Museum), where alone has any attempt been made to collect together, in a Museum, objects illustrating the experimental sciences.

81. While it is a matter of congratulation that the British Museum contains one of the finest and largest

collections in existence illustrative of biological science, it is to be regretted that there is at present no national collection of the instruments used in the investigation of mechanical, chemical, or physical laws; although such collections are of great importance to persons interested in the experimental sciences.

82. We consider that the recent progress in these sciences, and the daily increasing demand for knowledge concerning them, make it desirable that the national collections should be extended in this direction, so as to meet a great scientific requirement which cannot be provided for in any other way.

83. The defect in our collections to which we have referred is, indeed, already keenly felt by teachers of science. If a teacher of any branch of experimental science wishes to inspect any physical instrument not in his possession, as a teacher of literature would a book, or a teacher of biology would a specimen, there is no place in the country where he can do it.

84. We are assured by high authorities that, on the Continent, collections of scientific apparatus, when combined with lectures accessible to workmen, have exerted a very beneficial influence on the development of the skill of artisans employed in making such instruments.

85. Lord Salisbury, in evidence before us, has stated:—"There is another point in which I think that the Government might give an advantage of an educational kind to scientific research. It would be desirable, if it were possible, to provide the means of giving scientific instruction to instrument makers. My impression is that their importance to the conduct of scientific research is scarcely sufficiently recognized by the public, and that it is, I will not say quite, but almost of equal importance, to have highly educated and cultivated scientific instrument makers, as to have highly educated scientific thinkers."

86. A valuable part of the instruction to which Lord Salisbury refers would be derived from the examination of collections in which the history and latest developments of each instrument could be studied with a view to its improvement or modification in any particular direction.

87. On this point we have received interesting evidence from Colonel Strange:—

"What is your opinion as to the need of a museum of scientific instruments, and apparatus, and machines, and tools used in the arts?—I think that that is a very important branch of the subject indeed. I need scarcely allude to the great importance that is attached to that on the Continent. The name of the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers will suggest it at once, which is the very best evidence indeed that I could produce. I have often visited it with great interest and profit. Moreover, I believe there are several others in Paris, some of more recent establishment, of the same kind; I look upon that as a most necessary part of any scientific system. No scientific system can be complete without examples of the apparatus that are being used in all branches of science, both in England and abroad, and on that point I speak from experience of the great use that such a museum would be. . . . If there were a great museum, such as I suggest, containing all the new developments in instruments, and in machines and tools, to which I could resort, I should be able to introduce modifications with far greater confidence, and it would be an enormous assistance to me individually. I find very few persons who have really studied what I will venture to call the physiology of instruments and apparatus, and such persons would derive very great advantage, I think, from being able to go to an establishment where large collections of apparatus of different dates and the products of different minds were collected together in one view, some of which would contain some desideratum of which they were in search. I think, if they had such a collection to go to, it would materially aid them in the choice of the apparatus

that they required, and would tend enormously to advance exact experiments. There is no doubt that some years ago there was no nation that could compete at all with England in such matters, but we have taught the rest of the world, and the pupil has now become somewhat in advance, in many directions, of his master. Also the spread of scientific education on the Continent has tended to the application of more sound principles of construction in such things than with us."

88. Although the question of the establishment of a Museum of Scientific Apparatus is more closely allied to the objects of our Commission than that of a Museum of Mechanical Inventions, we think it right to call attention to the proposals made by a Committee of the House of Commons appointed to report on the Patent Office Library and Museum.

89. That Committee gave, in the following terms, their conception of the nature of the "General Museum of Mechanical Inventions," the establishment of which they contemplated:—

"It appears to your Committee that the chief purpose of a General Museum is to illustrate and explain the commencement, progress, and present position of the most important branches of mechanical invention; to show the chief steps by which the most remarkable machines have reached their present degree of excellence; to convey interesting and useful information, and to stimulate invention."

90. With regard to the funds which would be necessary for the establishment of such a Museum on an adequate scale, the Committee, referring to a large sum which had accumulated from the fees paid by inventors (which fund, at the end of the year 1871, amounted to £923,741 8s. 11d.), stated that—

"Your Committee consider that the principal object of the fees payable under the provisions of the Patent Law Amendment Act, was to provide for the proper working of that measure, and not for the purpose of increasing the general revenue of the country. Without entering upon the question whether or not a claim exists to have the surplus exclusively devoted to the purposes of the Act of 1852, your Committee are of opinion that for the future the annual surplus revenue accruing from the operation of that Act should be so applied to the extent which may be necessary."

91. We agree with the Committee as to the general character of the objects to which the fund in question should be appropriated.

92. We consider that this fund, which is derived in great part from the applications of scientific principles to various uses in the arts and industries of the country, would be very properly spent in bettering some of the conditions on which invention and discovery depend: and we are of opinion that, among the uses to which such a fund could be most advantageously applied, the establishment of such a Museum of Scientific Apparatus as that which we contemplate would rank among the most important; and we are convinced that such a Museum would have a material influence upon the spread of scientific instruction throughout the country, and would therefore largely foster invention and discovery.

93. We accordingly recommend the formation of a collection of physical and mechanical instruments; and we submit for consideration whether it may not be expedient that this collection, the collection of the Patent Museum, and of the Scientific and Educational Department of the South Kensington Museum, should be united and placed under the authority of a Minister of State.

94. Whether this union be effected or not, we are of opinion that it is desirable that the scientific collections now placed at South Kensington should be subjected to a critical revision, with a view to restricting them to such objects as are of national interest or utility.

REPTILIAN ORDERS.

Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the British Museum (Natural History).

By G. A. Boulenger. New Edition. Pp. 311, illustrated. (London: Published by the Trustees of the Museum, 1889.)

THE handsome volume before us deals, as its name implies, with all known existing forms of the three Reptilian orders of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodilians; but since the second group is represented only by a single species, while the number of Crocodilians comprises little more than a score of forms, the great bulk of the book is devoted to the Chelonians, and it will, therefore, mainly be this group to which our remarks will apply.

Previously to the appearance of this volume, the last systematic "Catalogue of Crocodilians and Rhynchocephalians" issued by the Museum was the quarto volume by the late Dr. Gray,¹ published in 1872; the next year having seen the publication of the revised list of Chelonians by the same author.² Without in any way wishing to disparage the labours of the late Keeper of the Zoological Department, to whose untiring energy the British Museum is so greatly indebted for its magnificent series of Reptiles, it is at once manifest that the present work is enormously in advance of any hitherto published, this advance being especially noticeable in the case of the Chelonians. Although in that order Dr. Gray figured a large number of skulls, yet the distinctive features afforded by this part of the skeleton were not accurately gauged from a taxonomic point of view, while the characters of the bony carapace, so far as they relate to the connections of the component bones with one another, were practically ignored. In this respect Mr. Boulenger has conferred a great boon, not only on the students of the Chelonia of the present day, but still more especially on those engaged in the study of fossil forms, who generally have to deal only with the more or less imperfect carapace and plastron. In almost every genus the author has caused at least one specimen to be stripped of its epidermal horny shields, so as to exhibit not only the impressions formed by the borders of these shields, but also the form and relations of the underlying bones which constitute the solid shell. And he has found that generic characters can be to a very large extent based on the structure of the skull, taken together with the form and relations of the bones of the shell; the contour of the neural bones of the carapace, and the relations of the suture between the humeral and pectoral shields of the plastron to the entoplastral bone being of especial importance. No less than seventy-three admirably-executed woodcuts serve to illustrate these osteological features, on which the taxonomy is so largely based; and by their aid the palæontologist may hope to clear up to some extent the affinities of the host of fossil Chelonians at present described under the vague terms of *Emys* and *Clemmys*.

The author proposes to divide the Reptiles treated of

¹ "Catalogue of Shield-Reptilia. Part 2. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbæniens." (1872.)

² "Hand-List of the Specimens of Shield-Reptiles." (1873.)

in this volume into the following groups of higher than generic rank, viz. :—

Order Rhynchocephalia.

Fam. Hatteriidæ.

Order Chelonia.

Sub-order I. ATHECÆ.

Fam. 1. Sphargidæ.

Sub-order II. THECOPHORA.

Super-fam. A. *Cryptodira*.

Fam. 2. Chelydridæ.

3. Dermatemydridæ.

4. Cinosternidæ.

5. Platysternidæ.

6. Testudinidæ.

7. Chelonidæ.

Super-fam. B. *Pleurodira*.

Fam. 8. Pelomedusidæ.

9. Chelydridæ.

10. Carettochelydridæ.

Super-fam. C. *Trionychoidea*.

Fam. 11. Trionychidæ.

Order Emydosauria.

Fam. Crocodilidæ.

There are a few points in regard to the nomenclature of some of these groups where the author's views are at least open to question. This is especially the case with regard to the selection of the name Emydosauria to replace the almost universally accepted Crocodilia. The reason for the selection of this term appears to be, that it is the earliest. In common, however, with a large number of English zoologists, we (while deprecating the needless introduction of new ordinal names) hold that, although the enforcement of the rule of priority is, unfortunately, in most cases, obligatory as regards generic and specific names in order to avoid endless confusion, yet no such rule is necessary in respect to higher groups, where the name that has come to be generally used ought to be maintained. Then, again, the ungrammatically formed name Athecæ, for which Prof. E. D. Cope is responsible, should clearly have been amended to Athecata; while, since the name Thecophora—or, more correctly, Thecaphora—clashes with the same term employed for a group of Hydroid Zoophytes, we think the author would have been better advised had he followed his own article on Tortoises in the latest edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and employed the term Testudinata in this sense. Finally, since the generic names *Hatteria* and *Sphargis* are rejected in place of the earlier *Sphenodon* and *Dermochelys* (which, by the way, should clearly be amended to *Dermatochelys*), we cannot follow the author in retaining the names *Hatteriidæ* and *Sphargidæ* for the families respectively represented by these two genera. If a family name means anything at all, it means a group of animals more or less nearly allied to a certain genus selected as the type, and it is therefore clearly illogical to call the *Sphenodon*-like reptiles *Hatteriidæ* when no such genus as *Hatteria* exists. Further, to show the absurdity to which this adherence to the rule of priority, in place of that of common-sense, in the case of family names might lead us, we have only to suppose that the name *Hatteria*, in place of being rejected as later than *Sphenodon*, had been re-

jected on account of being preoccupied by another form belonging to, but not the type of, a distinct family. In such case, we should have the family name *Hatteriidæ* for a group of animals which did not include the genus *Hatteria*! On these grounds we hold that the names *Sphenodontidæ* and *Dermatochelydridæ* should certainly replace *Hatteriidæ* and *Sphargidæ*.

In regard to the Rhynchocephalia, the author considers that its one existing representative indicates an extremely generalized type of reptile, of which the relations appear to be at least as close to the Chelonia as to the Lacertilia. In this respect, Mr. Boulenger departs very widely from the views of Prof. Huxley; and although we think he is undoubtedly justified in maintaining the Rhynchocephalia as a distinct order, yet we cannot overlook the circumstance that the Homæosaurian lizards of the Lithographic stone, which appear to be Rhynchocephalians, are most probably closely related to the ancestors of the Lacertilia.

The whole of the existing Crocodilians are included in a single family—against the three families adopted by Dr. Gray. The true Crocodiles are divided into *Crocodilus* and *Osteolemus*, according to the absence or presence of a forward prolongation of the nasals to divide the anterior nares; while among the Alligators a similar feature serves to distinguish *Alligator* and *Caiman*. The *Crocodilus pondicerianus* of Gray is considered to be based upon a young specimen of *C. porosus*. The Gharial skull mentioned on p. 276 as having been obtained at Poonah would appear to be incorrectly labelled, as this reptile is unknown in Bombay.

Taking a brief general survey of the Chelonia, we think the author is fully justified in adopting Prof. Cope's division of the order into the two primary groups of Athecæ and Thecophora; the great difference in the structure of the skull, as exemplified by the absence of descending parietal plates in the former, being a character which is of itself apparently sufficient to uphold this division. We are aware, indeed, that Dr. G. Baur, of Newhaven, Conn., holds a precisely opposite view, and, in place of regarding the Athecæ as the most generalized type of existing Chelonians, looks upon them as an extremely specialized branch derived from the Cryptodiran *Chelonidæ*. There are, indeed, certain superficial, and probably adaptive, resemblances between these two types of marine turtles, but the fundamental differences are so great as apparently to render Dr. Baur's views untenable. And we should much like to ask that authority how he would explain the appearance of transverse processes to the dorsal vertebra of one of the extinct Athecæ on his own hypothesis of their phylogeny.

The three "super-families" into which the Thecophora are divided are, to a great extent, distinguished by the mode of flexure of the neck, by cranial characters, and by the relations of the pelvis to the shell. Certain very peculiar features in relation to the mandibular articulation, the tympanic ring, and the arrangement of the bones of the palate serve to distinguish the existing Cryptodira of the southern, from the Pleurodira of the northern hemisphere; but we have considerable doubts whether these characters will be found to obtain in the Mesozoic representatives of the group, and whether they are not rather acquired than archaic features. We should, indeed,

have been glad to have an expression of the author's views as to the mutual relations from a phylogenetic point of view of the three groups of the Thecophora; because, if the separate nasals and parieto-squamosal arch of some of the Pleurodira be indicative of their more primitive organization, it would be pretty clear that the peculiar specialized character of the mandibular articulation can only be diagnostic of the later forms.

The Trionychoidea, or soft Tortoises, appear to show affinities to the Pleurodira in the structure of the palate; and here again we miss an expression of opinion as to the nature of this relationship. The peculiar chevron-shaped entoplastron, which is regarded as an important diagnostic feature of the group, was, we believe, first brought prominently to notice by Dr. Baur.

In regard to the families of the Cryptodira, the author follows Dr. Gray in regarding *Staurotypus* as nearly related to the *Chelydridæ*, but places it in a distinct family, of which *Dermatemys*, placed by Dr. Gray next the Batagurs, is taken as the type. *Cinosternum*, likewise placed by Dr. Gray in the *Chelydridæ*, is regarded as the type of another family, readily characterized by the absence of the entoplastral bone; while the *Platysternidæ* is likewise a family of which but one genus is known. The widest departure from the arrangement of Dr. Gray is, however, found in the case of the *Testudinidæ*, which is a very extensive family, embracing the *Emydidæ* of other writers, and no less than four other families of Dr. Gray's "Hand-List." The transition from one genus to another is, however, so gradual, as apparently to afford full justification for the new departure. Twenty genera of this family are recognized, all of which can be defined by characters of the skull and shell. We would especially note the disappearance of the well-known *Pangshura* of India in the genus *Kachuga*; and would also remark that, after its complex synonymy, the common European Pond Tortoise is finally to be known as *Emys orbicularis*. The genus *Testudo* is the largest in the whole order, comprising no less than forty-one species. Here it has been found that the division of the pygal, or supra-caudal, shield is a character commonly occurring in the typical *Testudo græca*, and consequently *Testudo emys*, which, on this account was made the type of the genus *Manuria*, and has attained an unfortunate notoriety owing to the controversy regarding *Scapia*, is included in the type genus. The *Chelonidæ*, or Turtles, are divided into the genera *Chelone* and *Thalassochelys*, each of which is represented by two species. And here we may notice the wise discretion of the author in refusing to recognize a host of so-called species based on features which may well be regarded as merely indicative of varieties. The members of this family, it may be remarked, are the only existing Thecophora in which the temporal fossæ are completely roofed over by bone; and since a more or less complete approximation to this feature occurs in many Mesozoic types, this bony roof may perhaps be regarded as indicative of direct affinity with some of these early types. In the Pleurodira the first two families are distinguished from one another by the presence or absence of a mesoplastral bone, as well as by well-marked cranial features, while the third family, represented only by the aquatic *Carettochelys* of New Guinea, has no epidermal

shields on the shell. This remarkable form, it may be observed, is one of the few desiderata in the collection of the Museum.

In the Trionychoidea, all of which are included in the family *Trionychidæ*, the author has, we believe for the first time, pointed out characters by which the skull of the typical forms, in which the hyoplastral remains distinct from the hypoplastral, can be readily distinguished from that of the group typically represented by *Emyda*, and characterized by the fusion of the above-mentioned bones. In the diagnosis of the genera *Trionyx*, *Pelochelys*, and *Chitra* on p. 241, we meet with the following sentence, viz. "outer extremities of the nuchal bone overlying the second dorsal rib." This sentence, when contrasted with the corresponding diagnosis of the three following genera, strikes us as liable to lead to confusion; and the sentence would be better if it read "outer extremities of the nuchal bone overlying the rib supporting the first costal bone." It appears, indeed, that the first dorsal rib of Chelonians is aborted, and carries no costal bone, or plate, so that the first costal bone is supported by what is really the second rib. We may perhaps be pardoned for pointing out that the term "straight angle," mentioned in the fifth line from the bottom of p. 251 does not, at first sight, suggest the idea of a "right angle," for which, we presume, it is meant.

Scarcely any systematic work can nowadays escape criticism, but in our judgment the system adopted in the present volume appears to be one which in the main ought to meet with very general acceptance, and we heartily congratulate the author on the completion of a very laborious task in a manner which deserves the thanks of the students both of recent and fossil Chelonians.

R. L.

THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATION.

The History of Ancient Civilization. By the Rev. J. Verschoye, M.A. (London: Chapman and Hall, 1889.)

THE title of this book is somewhat misleading. One is led to expect from it a history of the growth of civilization from its earliest stages to its various developments among different nations or races, and of the relation of one form to another. But instead of this we have an account of the characteristic civilization of certain selected nations when at their best, with very little to indicate any relation between them. The nations whose civilization is described are the Egyptians, the Babylonians, and Assyrians; the Jews, Phœnicians, Aryans, and Persians; the Greeks and the Romans. The two latter are treated very fully, occupying about three-fifths of the whole. There can be no question that the information conveyed would be very useful to a student of ancient civilization, but he would immediately ask for more. If he had any intention of studying the question from a scientific point of view, he would not be content with isolated facts, but ask for the connection between them. Indeed, one of the most conspicuous features of the book is the complete absence of any scientific method; its merits must be appreciated entirely from the literary

standpoint, especially in connection with the history and literature of Greece and Rome.

In any scientific history of civilization, the first stages, in which from rough stone implements men passed to the arts of drawing, sculpture, and the manufacture of pottery, and so to the invention of bronze and the erection of megalithic buildings, are surely of too much interest to be dismissed in a sentence or two, with an illustration of a "flint spearhead" of very peculiar appearance. To what races these men might belong we do not learn from our author, who, after observing that "modern science has also directed its attention to the subject of races and anthropology, and has issued in studies which have not, however, yet resulted in a decisive conclusion," dismisses all other races in eighteen lines, and springs on us the "white race," "whose first habitation was the highlands of Asia." "It was there that, after the deluge chronicled in the legends of all Eastern nations, mankind dispersed, and formed the three chief branches of the white race—the families of Ham, Shem, and Japhet." Thus we learn nothing about the remarkable and early civilization of the Chinese, on the ground that "the information respecting it is not sufficient." We are not, therefore, surprised that the author dismisses America with the single sentence, "In America, the copper or red race has continually receded before the Europeans, and cannot be counted amongst the civilized races." He apparently thinks there has never been but one race in America, and forgets the ancient civilization of the Aztecs, and that of the race which they themselves succeeded; and we cannot therefore hope that he will throw any light on the home of that remarkable people who carved the idols of Easter Island, or erected the megaliths of Tonga.

In the chapter on Egypt there is much interesting though somewhat disconnected information; but those who think that the arts and sciences are amongst the most important parts of civilization, will perhaps scarcely be satisfied with the statement that "the scientific theory, which would consider the pyramid a kind of observatory, is quite unfounded."

The materials for the description of the civilization of the cities of Mesopotamia are so rich that the chapter which deals with it cannot fail to be interesting; it is only to be desired that the relations of the Accadians, Babylonians, and Assyrians, and their several conditions, had been made more clear, and the great length of time, as in the case of the Egyptians, over which the same type of civilization continued, pointed out. Indeed, one of the remarkable features of ancient civilization, which has an important bearing on the antiquity of man, is its slow progress.

The account of Eastern civilization, or that of the Aryans and Hindus, is very defective. Indeed, we have little more than a short account of the tenets of Brahmanism and Buddhism, and no mention of their art, though many of the Hindu stupas and topes date back before the Christian era. There is some fair description of Persian and Phœnician civilization, but there is nothing about the Phrygians. The rock tombs of Asia Minor are unnoticed, and Troy is only mentioned in relation to the Greeks.

In contradistinction to this, the treatment of Grecian and Roman history is superabundantly full, as one sentence

will show. "The 'epithalamium' of Mallius is probably his best work, always excepting his charming lyrics to Lesbia." If a notice of so little known a poet forms part of the history of ancient civilization, it is difficult to see why the omissions above enumerated should occur.

In a word, the whole subject is unequally treated; there is a bias towards classical learning, which, in spite of the useful information given, prevents the book from being in any sense a scientific history.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Board School Laryngitis. By Greville Macdonald, M.D. Lond., Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square. Pp. 31. (London: A. P. Watt, 1889.)

NUMEROUS as are the evils to which the Board School system is alleged to have given rise, we have before us yet another indictment to add to the list. This time, however, it is the teachers, and not the scholars, who compel our interest. Dr. Macdonald claims to have identified certain changes in the vocal apparatus of Board School teachers, of both sexes, of so definite a character as to enable him to state with certainty from the appearance of the throat that the patient belongs to that long-suffering class.

A varicose condition of the superficial vessels of the vocal cords and a nodular hypertrophy of the free margins are the conditions to which he calls special attention. Of the latter condition he notes that it may occur without obvious inflammatory surroundings, and quotes Stoerk's reference to it under the name of "singers' nodules." He does not, however, mention the Viennese laryngologist's explanation of them, which, in the present connection, is interesting. Stoerk claimed that these nodules were the direct result of an improper use of the voice, whereby a part only of the vocal cords was set in vibration. The nodules made their appearance at the spot intervening between the vibrating and the motionless parts of the cords, usually the junction of the anterior third with the posterior two-thirds.

Board School teachers, un instructed for the most part as to the use of the voice, depressed by the close and often foul atmosphere of a crowded schoolroom, choked with the chalk from their blackboards, and often compelled to scream to make themselves heard above the din of an unruly class, are beset with every condition which predisposes to inflammation and over-straining of their vocal apparatus.

Dr. Macdonald suggests remedies for such a state of things, for the consideration of the ruling powers, and intimates that local treatment alone is of any avail in dealing with the changes to which he calls special attention. The varicose vessels he would destroy with the galvano cautery, and the nodules with the forceps. The monograph is written in a fluent and readable style, and treats of a subject which deserves the serious attention both of lay and professional readers. Possibly the interest of the latter class would have been more keenly aroused had the author appended a little more information as to the extent of his experience. He tells us that the Board School teachers consult him in increasing numbers, and that his success in treatment has been remarkable, but he does not quote cases, or offer any statistical record, by which his professional brethren may compare his experiences with their own in the same line of practice.

The pathological conditions to which he would affix such an attractive title are not by any means unknown as a consequence of chronic laryngitis in other walks of life, and something more than mere assertion must be offered before they can be generally accepted as the peculiar product of the Board School system.

E. CLIFFORD BEALE.

A Treatise on Elementary Algebra and Algebraical Artifices. By Saradaranjan Ray, M.A. Two Vols. (Calcutta: S. K. Lahiri and Co., 1888.)

THE work under review is also Part II. of "A Course of Elementary Mathematics." Vol. I. comprises those portions of elementary algebra usually to be found in modern text-books up to the chapter on proportion. Vol. II. includes chapters on variation, theory of equations, elimination, binomial theorem, and properties of logarithms, as well as many others; but those mentioned will suffice to show the general scope. The author gives the object he has had in view: "To create in beginners a taste for algebra, and to show them the utility and application of algebraical artifices." In achieving this desire he has met with some degree of success. The language employed is simple and clear. The proofs in many instances are interesting. We question the advisability of placing the binomial theorem and properties of logarithms at the conclusion of a work which contains biquadratic equations. At least an elementary chapter upon the former subject should precede the theory of equations, while a discussion of logarithms would be of great use in its development.

We notice one very important omission: the multinomial theorem finds no place in these volumes. This is much to be regretted, for the chapter on permutation could have introduced it in an elegant and suggestive manner. Again, we notice that the subject of series is scarcely touched upon. One would hope in a work of this scope to find a short chapter which would include reversion of series. However, there are many excellent features in the book. Chapters on "Consistency and Sufficiency," and on "Identities and Equalities," are novel and gratifying. The pages concerning arithmetical and geometrical progressions are original and inspiring; for example, the student is taught the meaning of the sum of n terms of a progression when n is negative, and is shown that both arithmetical and geometrical progressions possess the common property that two successive terms are connected by a linear relation; from this point of view the series are then further examined.

There are many examples, as a rule well selected, with occasional hints to show the learner that a little ingenuity will often overcome particular difficulties. There are a few occurrences of faulty printing, and some misprints which do not appear in the errata.

The students of our Eastern dependency are in possession of a book by one of their own countrymen who is a thorough master of his subject.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Sailing Flight of the Albatross.

IN NATURE, vol. xxxix. p. 230, the late Mr. William Froude, in a letter to Sir William Thomson, on the subject of the "Soaring of Birds," gives a short account of the well-known and often discussed sailing flight of the albatross; and says that after long consideration the only explanation which presented itself to his mind was, that the birds use the upward current caused by the lifting of the air from the bottom of the trough to the level of the crest of an advancing wave. Mr. Froude by a rough calculation—the waves being supposed to feet from hollow to crest—concludes that an upward current of 3 feet per second may be caused in this manner, and states that the bird's movements were often in accordance with this explanation, though it was often impossible to affirm or deny the accordance.

Having had many opportunities of observing the flight of the albatross, I cannot think this explanation the true one. I have often seen albatrosses sailing when the sea appeared as flat as a table, with the exception of the small waves caused by a light wind. This seems fatal to Mr. Froude's explanation, which requires waves of considerable size. As Mr. Froude observed, the birds often sail along the crests of waves. It seemed to me that they were sometimes using the current diverted upwards by the wave, just as on land birds use that diverted by hedges, river-terraces, &c.

I will first give a description of the flight of these birds, as I observed it when on board steamers running between Australia and New Zealand, which are nearly always followed by numbers of birds; and then attempt an explanation. The sailing flight is never to my knowledge done in a calm. I once observed the effect of a gradually diminishing wind on their flight. The steamer was going about nine knots. When the wind, which was very nearly aft, became one or two knots slower than the steamer, the birds, which had hitherto kept their wings perfectly steady, began to flap at intervals which became shorter as the wind lessened, and when it ceased they flapped almost without intermission, and soon ceased to follow the vessel.

The birds go through a series of movements which are related to the direction of the wind. Starting from near the surface, they rise in a slanting direction against the wind, to a height which varies with the strength and direction of the wind. The average seemed to me about 20 feet. Then comes immediately a turn half round in a rather large circle, followed at once by a rapid descent down the wind. They then take a longer or shorter flight in various directions, almost touching the water. After that another ascent in the same manner, and so on, repeating the series of movements *ad libitum*. The interval of time between the ascents evidently depends on the direction of the wind with regard to the course of the vessel. When the wind is ahead, and the birds' velocity through the air great, being necessarily greater than the wind's velocity plus that of the steamer, the interval is short. When the wind is abaft the beam, and the birds' velocity much less, the interval is usually much longer. As a general rule, there is a rough proportion as to the favourableness of the wind and the length of time between successive ascents. Also, when the wind is favourable and not strong they do not rise so high as in a strong and adverse wind.

The explanation I have to give of the movements above described depends upon the well-known fact that the velocity of the wind at the surface is diminished by friction, so that its velocity increases with the height, the rate of increase being greatest near the surface. Prof. Osborne Reynolds found by experiment that the wind's velocity over a grass meadow at a height of 8 feet was double that at 1 foot.¹ Over the sea, when there is enough wind to roughen the surface, the drag on the lowest stratum is probably greater than over a grass meadow, on account of the motion communicated to the water. This effect of friction makes clear the object of the ascents against, and the descents with, the wind. For, as a bird rises, he enters currents of wind which increase in velocity with the height, in a direction contrary to his own motion, so that the loss of velocity consequent on rising, and which would take place in still air, is partly—or perhaps, when the wind is strong, wholly—made good. The bird thus gains energy of position, which is converted into energy of motion by descending. A bird's ascent against the wind may be compared with the ascent of a particle up an incline, while the incline itself is accelerated in a horizontal direction opposite to that of the particle's motion, thereby enabling it to reach a height greater than that due to the initial velocity. The albatross does not go on rising until his velocity is nearly exhausted, but makes a half-turn at great speed previous to his descent. Thus the quickness of the ascent, with, as Mr. Froude says, scarcely if any apparent loss of speed, is explained. By making a slanting descent with the wind, the bird carries with him the velocity of the faster-moving wind of the high level into the slower-moving wind near the surface; and thus increases his velocity through the air, to which is to be added that due to his fall. Thus, if resistance is left out of account, the bird's velocity since he began to ascend would have been increased by twice the difference in the velocity of the wind near the surface, and at the height to which he rises. And as the power of overcoming resistance varies as the square of the velocity, the addition of several feet per second to the bird's already high velocity is equivalent to much more energy than is lost in the few seconds occupied by the rise, turn, and fall;

¹ "On the Refraction of Sound by the Atmosphere," by Prof. Osborne Reynolds. Read before the Royal Society, April 23, 1874.

so that there is a clear gain, which may be expended in flight until the speed is so much reduced that it is necessary to increase it by another ascent.

The reason is clear why, when following a steamer against the wind, the birds are compelled to repeat at short intervals the movements by which speed through the air is gained, and why, when the wind is favourable, the intervals are longer. The great length of these intervals just mentioned seems to me the difficult point in the theory. It cannot be proved that the speed acquired by the movements described is sufficient for such long flights between the ascents as are sometimes seen, under conditions where there is no suspicion of upward currents near the surface. Our knowledge of the resistance of the air to such complex surfaces as the wings of birds is, I believe, almost nothing; and even if we knew, without doubt, the true explanation of the manner in which the energy lost by resistance is renewed, we might find it hard to apply it to all cases, unless we had some real knowledge of the supporting power of the air, and the horizontal resistance at different velocities.

I have sometimes seen a number of albatrosses sailing in a peculiar manner, the wind being at right angles to the course of the steamer. They ascend against and descend with the wind, turning alternately right and left, so as to describe an undulating line, not far behind the stern. A number of them sometimes do this for hours, while others are sailing in various directions farther off. It is curious that the common sea-gulls of New Zealand (*Larus dominicanus*), which have become to a great extent land-birds since the country was colonized, may be sometimes seen making their way over flat country in the same manner as the albatrosses just described—that is, at right angles to the wind, and turning alternately right and left, and nearly touching the ground at each descent. Their success in doing the sailing flight is, however, imperfect, as they seem compelled to flap their wings a few times during the second half of each ascent. Perhaps future generations of gulls may improve. No doubt some muscular exertion is saved by this mode of progression. The foregoing theory of the sailing flight of the albatross shows, I think, the action of a *vera causa*, which, as far as I know, has not been noticed before. A. C. BAINES.

Christchurch, New Zealand.

Note on *Ragadia crisia*.

MR. W. L. DISTANT, in his admirable "Rhopalocera Malayana," calls attention to the recent appearance of *Ragadia crisia* in the Malay peninsula. As I have had opportunities of studying the habits of the species in what seems to be one of its head-quarters, it may be desirable to record the facts.

Mr. Distant writes as follows:—"One of the most peculiar facts in relation to this butterfly seems to be its almost recent appearance in the Malay peninsula, or at all events its first capture there by collectors. I did not meet with it myself when collecting at Province Wellesley, nor did I subsequently receive it in numerous collections derived from the peninsula. In 1883, however, the species seems to have been common from Penang to Singapore. I first received two specimens captured on Penang Hill, and sent to me as a new species; others shortly followed from Province Wellesley, with the remark of an experienced collector that the species was quite new to the locality; and almost simultaneously the Indian mail brought me more examples from Sungei Ujong, Malacca, and Singapore. My friend Mr. Logan also sent me an example with the comment, 'a very rare butterfly not known to collectors here.'

"Capt. Godfrey, who also captured the species at Sungei Ujong, described it as being found in low undergrowth in the forest, where, especially in the early morning, I several times met with it. Its flight is weak and feeble, but it cleverly eludes pursuit by threading its way through tangled brushwood" ("Rhop. Mal.," p. 421).

Mr. W. B. Pryer, in his joint paper with Mr. Distant ("Rhop. Northern Borneo," *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, January 1887, p. 49), describes it as "rare, under almost thick forest shade." In ten years' collecting in North Borneo he has only met with a few specimens, not more than a dozen, nearly all of which he saw at Silam, on the coast of the district I write about.

I find it to be the very commonest butterfly in the dense forest of the centre of Darvel Bay Peninsula, on the east coast of British North Borneo.

I first saw the insect in the deep forest between Lamag on the River Kinabatangan and Itok Batu on the River Segama, about

120 miles inland. It was not common, but I always saw one or two daily. Since then Mr. Pryer has taken it higher up the River Kinabatangan, some 250 miles up stream. The butterfly is still quite rare on the coast, the only specimens having fallen to Mr. Pryer's net.

Last year I made an exploration through the forest from the River Tinkyo in Darvel Bay to the head-waters of the River Segama. Within four miles of the coast, in the alluvial flat of the River Tinkyo, the species was seen daily, but was far from common. As soon as we touched the mountain country it began to grow common, and from 600 feet to 2500 feet above sea-level it was the commonest butterfly in the deep forest.

Capt. Godfrey's description of its habits agrees with mine, except in one particular. He found it most plentiful in early morning. I was always in the jungle from soon after dawn to near dusk, and found it appeared about 9 o'clock in the morning, and was on the wing till about 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

It has the feeblest (and wickedest) flight of any butterfly known to me. I never saw it rise six feet above the ground, and it flaps slowly along, apparently with effort, its wings not stiff but bending with each stroke. It looks a certain capture; but this, as Capt. Godfrey found, is delusive and elusive. It keeps just above the low bushes from two to three feet high, and sneaks in among them most exasperatingly. It seems to do this deliberately, and will rather circuit round an opening made by a fallen tree than cross the small opening. It is often seen flying in rain.

As a rule it is quite solitary, it being rare to see two at once, and it is not at all bold or pugnacious.

Its wings are so soft that it often crumples in the wet, and it is almost impossible to set it during the rainy season, the wings relaxing in a few hours, though it may have been a week on the setting-board.

From February to October it was equally common. I then came out of the forest. It probably flies all the year round.

It is one of the few true forest species, and avoids the sunshine. I do not know whether the insect is common elsewhere, and can offer no suggestion as to why it should be spreading from this part, though it is undoubtedly creeping coastwards. The eastern part of North Borneo is untouched primæval forest, the only clearings being on the coast and river-banks, and these are small. The country where *Ragadia* abounds is quite uninhabited, and it is difficult to see how the food-plant (unknown) could have been taken thence to the Straits Settlements. Then too, in Borneo at any rate, it would avoid clearings.

Leaving this question for future observers to solve, we now know that in one part of the interior of North Borneo *Ragadia crisia* is very common, and it is extending its area.

SYDNEY B. J. SKERTCHLY.

Spherical Eggs.

PROF. ALDIS will find references to the history of this ancient question in an article by Mr. W. Walton in the *Quarterly Journal of Mathematics*, vol. ix. p. 79, where it appears as Leslie Ellis's problem of the thirsty crow. "A thirsty crow flew to a pitcher and found there was water in it, but so near the bottom he could not reach it. Seeing, however, plenty of small, equal spherical pebbles near the place, he cast them one by one into the pitcher, and thus by degrees raised the water up to the very brim and satisfied his thirst. Prove that the volume of water must have been to that of the pitcher in a ratio not less than $3\sqrt{2} - \pi : 3\sqrt{2}$." References are supplied in the article by the Rev. Dr. Luard to Pliny's "Natural History," book x. chapter 43, "De Corvorum Intelligentiâ"; Plutarch, "De Solertiâ Animalium"; and Ælian, "De Naturâ Animalium." Consult also Tait's "Properties of Matter."

Thus in an aggregation of closely-packed equal spherules the unoccupied space is $1 - \frac{1}{2}\pi\sqrt{2}$ of the whole volume.

We may verify this experimentally by comparing the weight of a given volume of small lead shot with the weight of an equal volume of lead; theoretically the densities should be as π , to $3\sqrt{2}$.

On a larger scale, the question may be studied in the piles of spherical shot formerly to be seen in our forts and arsenals. Whether we begin piling the shot in horizontal layers, in triangular order, or in square order, the internal molecular arrangement of the spheres is the same; but the square order in the horizontal layers is preferred, as it is then possible to build the pile on a rectangular base, finishing off at the top with a ridge

of balls in single file, the sloping faces all showing the spheres in triangular order.

Suppose a bag, impermeable to water, is filled with lead shot, placed in an hydraulic press, and subjected to great pressure. The lead spheres will be flattened against each other in regular cell structure into a solid mass, each sphere being changed into a rhombic dodecahedron; and in this manner the form of the cell of the bee has been considered as arising in a natural manner by Mrs. Bryant, D.Sc., in a paper read before the London Mathematical Society, vol. xvi., "On the Ideal Geometrical Form of Natural Cell-Structure." The plane surfaces of separation also form a possible arrangement of the films of a mass of soap-bubbles; but the instability of the corners where six edges meet modifies the soap-bubble arrangement to the form investigated by Sir W. Thomson in the *Acta Mathematica*.

April 27.

A. G. GREENHILL.

Name for Unit of Self-Induction.

A NAME for the unit coefficient of self-induction is much wanted. No one is satisfied with seohm, and yet it seems making its way; by reason, no doubt, of Ayrton and Perry's ingenious commutating arrangement for helping to measure it. It is an unpleasing name, and it is too big a unit. The name quad, which I formerly suggested, is on further consideration still less satisfactory for permanent use, because it emphasizes unduly the accident that in electro-magnetic measure self-induction happens to be a length. One looks forward to the time when all distinction between electrostatic and electro-magnetic measures shall vanish by both ceasing to be; and at that not far-distant time, names emphasizing the present arbitrary state of things will be anachronisms, as well as stumbling-blocks to beginners. I beg to suggest that a milli-seohm shall be called a *vo*. It is a short and harmless unmeaning syllable not yet appropriated. It should be its own plural. The unit of conductivity is already styled a *mo*; and 8 *vo* will look well alongside 12 *mo*. "Vometer" is short and satisfactory. A unit of magnetic induction will then be the *vo*-ampere; and this, being of a size convenient for dynamo makers, may be hoped to replace their abominable mongrel unit "Kapp-lines."

The unit in electro-magnetic measure is 10 kilometres, and hence a *vo* ampere per square decimetre is a magnetic field of a thousand C.G.S. units, and might be called a "Gauss." For lightning-conductor work the natural unit of self-induction will be a milli-*vo*, or 10 metres of electro-magnetic measure.

Grasmere, April 16.

OLIVER J. LODGE.

Hertz's Equations.

PERMIT me to add a line of explanation of my letter on this subject, printed in NATURE, vol. xxxix. p. 558. I intended no criticism of Hertz's general result, but merely to draw attention to the necessity of rejecting all solutions of the equation in Π which made the force (Z) infinite for points on the vibrator.

Berkswell, April 24.

H. W. WATSON.

A NEW PEST OF FARM CROPS.

DURING the past three or four years, in the examination of plants affected by various injurious worms and Arthropods, and of the soils in which such plants grew, I have from time to time been led to suspect that certain small species of *Oligochata* were concerned in damaging, if not ultimately destroying, several species of cultivated plants. With a view to converting suspicion into proof, experiments on isolated growing pot-plants have been carried on.

Within the past few weeks I have received, through the kindness of Miss E. A. Ormerod, additional evidence of a striking character, which induces me to place the main facts on record.

In the spring of 1885, Miss Ormerod forwarded to me for inspection two small white *Oligochata*, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long, received by her in soils from the roots of plants. In reporting on them I replied that it did not seem very probable that they could seriously injure the plants.

In April 1888, an inquiry reached me as to the nature and means of prevention of a serious attack of "small white worms" destructive to pot and green-house plants. On being placed in communication with the observer, the Rev. William Lockett, Rector of Littledean, I received from him a box of soil taken from his affected flower-pots, and much valuable information in answer to a series of questions put by me. The soil itself contained some hundreds of the white worms described; and the detailed information all pointed to these worms as the cause of many serious losses which had been sustained.

The worms were Enchytræidæ, of the genus *Enchytraeus*, apparently near to *E. Buchholzii*, Vejd. I took three plants, a sunflower, a geranium, and a tradescantia, and had them re-potted in carefully examined sifted earth; when they were well established, I put fifteen of the worms into each pot, and left them to be tended by the gardener. I kept a number of the worms in soil which was alternately wetted and dried at regular intervals. They all kept alive and vigorous; when wet to complete immersion they were most active, when dried they remained quiescent, apparently dried up, and difficult to discover.

After two months, the sunflower drooped and bent over, and examination showed the roots and rootlets dead and the stem rotting. Within the decaying stem some of the Enchytræidæ were found alive and active. The other two plants are still living, but it will be shown that the number of worms supplied them was too small. Mr. Lockett lost spiræas, vegetable marrows, fuchsias, gloxinias, and many other plants, and the dead roots often contained in and around them many hundreds of worms to each plant. Both in his garden and a neighbouring ash-heap he found an abundance of them.

I was on the point of repeating my experiments this spring with various seedlings, when I received by the kindness of Dr. Gilbert, of Rothamsted (at the suggestion of Miss Ormerod), a quill with two or three specimens of worms of the same genus. Mr. John J. Willis, the superintendent of the field experiments at Rothamsted, in sending them described them as obtained from a field of clover "with a good plant except across one portion of the field, where all the plants were dying off," the small worms occurring at the roots of the clover along with larvae of *Sitones* and wire-worm. "There is scarcely a plant that has not one or more of these creatures attached." Mr. Willis has been good enough to send me several communications on the subject, and a supply of the worms, living and in spirit. Much of his information is interesting, as that the more decayed the root, the larger the number of worms; that even healthy plants harbour a few specimens; that the worms seem sometimes to enwrap the rootlets with their coiled body. He hears of other fields of clover in a similar condition apparently to those at Rothamsted. I have a quantity of detailed information, but to summarize it, there appears to be but little room for doubt that these small *Oligochata* are one cause of the decay of the clover at Rothamsted, as they were of the many varieties of garden plants at Littledean.

The Enchytræidæ have not hitherto, so far as I can learn, been accused of causing serious injury to plants. Vejdovsky, in his "Monographie der Enchytræiden," says, "Die Enchytræiden bewohnen trockene und feuchte Erde, süßes und salziges Wasser, Sümpfe und morsches Holz." In what manner they directly injure the plant remains to be observed—probably by sucking the fine root-hairs. Under observation the pharynx is rapidly everted and withdrawn in the act of feeding. I have so far recognized two species. If, as seems not improbable, further corroboration should be forthcoming, we may find that we have to add to the list of enemies of the clover plant from which it so mysteriously suffers, these unsuspected *Oligochætæ*. The discovery, though fraught

with so little satisfaction to the already burdened agriculturist, can hardly fail to prove of interest to the zoological student of farm pests.

ALLEN HARKER.

Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, April 10.

RAIN CLOUDS ON LAKE TITICACA.

THE cloud system here, 12,500 feet above sea-level, is so beautiful, and seems to throw so much light on the formation of one particular type of shower, that I venture to send diagrammatic sketches of two excellent specimens of cloud-building over rain.

I have never seen cumuloform clouds so perfectly developed as on this lake. Whether the height above the dust and haze of lower levels makes the blue sky darker than usual, or whether the temperature is such that the cumulus is composed of snow-flakes instead of water-drops, the contrast between the sky and cloud is much greater than usual.

The sketches were taken on a showery day, and the clouds were visible simultaneously in different directions. The type of shower is not unknown at home, but there much complication arises from the almost constant existence of cyclonic cloud systems.

Certain features are common to both pictures. Nearest the earth, appears a more or less conical-shaped space *r*,

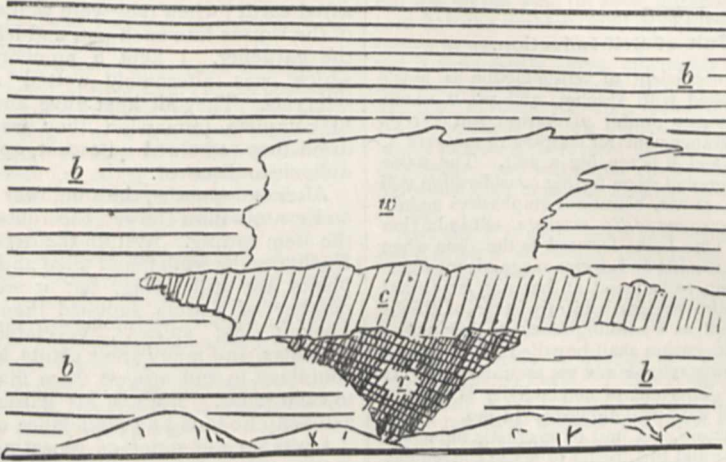


FIG. 1.—*b*, blue sky; *c*, flat-topped mass of dark cloud, rounded components; *r*, rain; *w*, white cloud, tending to flatten out and to cirrify.

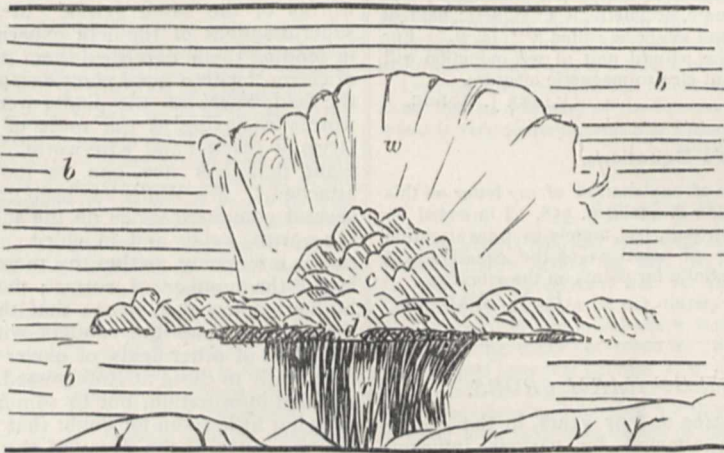


FIG. 2.—*b*, blue sky; *c*, dark cumuloform cloud, flat-topped at edges; *d*, dark belt; *r*, rain; *w*, white cloud, tending to flatten and to cirrify.

of uniform inky blackness, where rain is falling. Above, and stretching laterally some distance beyond the rain, is a belt of dark cloud, *c*, curiously flattened at the top; but the outlines are always rounded, and there is no trace of linear or hairy structure. In Fig. 2 a mountainous rocky cumulus rises above the flat dark mass *c*; and as the rain could be seen falling, I have indicated that appearance in the sketch.

In both, a white cloud, *w*, of remarkable shape and structure, rises above the dark mass *c*. Sometimes, as in Fig. 1, this cloud is nearly uniform in structure, but exhibits a tendency towards hairy structure at the edges. Other times, as in Fig. 2, the white cloud *w* shows traces of

cumuloform structure of a very peculiar type. Instead of round, rocky lumps, the white cloud is composed of long, straight, fingery masses of cumulus, with a tendency to fibrous or hairy structure, and radiating slightly outwards from the base, like the head of a cauliflower. I have endeavoured to suggest this appearance by the straight lines, drawn through *w*, in Fig. 2; for the real structure defies delineation with pen or pencil.

In all cases, the top of *w* is more or less flat, and the whole diffuses outwards, sideways, or edgewise, rather than upwards. As the shower breaks up, *w* seems to be left as a middle-level layer of strato-cirrus.

The whole shower is surrounded by blue sky, there is

no cirrus at a higher level; and while the low cloud *c* moves from north-east, the white cloud *w* may be coming either from north-east or more probably from north-west.

The puzzling nature of cloud perspective makes it very difficult to interpret the appearance of these clouds. There can be little doubt that the lower clouds, *c*, are the product of the condensation of rising columns of air; but while the somewhat cumuloform structure of *w* ought also to indicate an upward motion, the flat top, and outward diffusion, would suggest a more horizontal motion. I cannot therefore suggest any rational explanation of the building of these shower clouds; and the true nature of this phenomenon will only be discovered when the theodolite is used to determine whether *w* lies vertically or horizontally in the blue sky.

RALPH ABERCROMBY.

Lake Titicaca, February 28.

A FLAT FISH NURSERY.

PROF. EWART submitted the following report at a recent meeting of the Scotch Fishery Board:—

"I have to report that I recently discovered in the inshore waters what might best be described as a flat fish nursery. This nursery, which is about five miles in length, and from two to four miles in width, stretches along an exposed and only slightly indented shore, where the sea rises during spring tides from sixteen to twenty feet. The bottom of this area consists chiefly of fine sand, covered here and there with large patches of the common sea-mat (*Flustra*); the average depth is about four fathoms. When a small beam-trawl (with a net having meshes small enough to capture all the fish over two inches in length) was carried over the bottom parallel to and at a distance of about half a mile from the shore, large numbers of small flat fish were invariably secured. On one occasion as many as five hundred and sixty of these small fish were taken in less than an hour, and at all times the 'take' was large, and usually from 80 to 85 per cent. of the small flat fish were under two and a half inches in length. Some distance from the shore the takes were smaller, and on one occasion the trawl only secured twenty-three small fish, when used in about ten fathoms of water, some seven miles from shore. Along with the small flat fish, there were usually a few small round fish, a number of shrimps—sometimes over, sometimes considerably under one pint—numerous hermit and other crabs, and large quantities of *Flustra*. As it may be possible to materially increase the fish supply by affording protection to the young fish, I hope to be able ere long to report that other similar nurseries have been found, and also as to whether flat fish during their earlier stages of growth frequent the inshore in preference to the offshore waters.

"I have also to report that Mr. Scott (who in January last secured many thousands of plaice eggs floating in the open sea over a shoal of spawning plaice) has recently come across a large shoal of spawning haddocks which were apparently resting on the bottom at a depth of about 30 fathoms some fifteen miles off the coast of Banff. The surface waters over the shoal were crowded with haddock and cod eggs at nearly all stages of development. At a single sweep Mr. Scott with his tow-net secured nearly half a million eggs, while the trawlers were capturing hundreds of the spawning fish that were resting on or moving about near the bottom."

NOTES.

THE annual *conversazione* of the Royal Society will be held on Wednesday, May 8.

AT a meeting of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences on April 10, in Boston, the Rumford Medals were presented to Prof. Albert A. Michelson.

WE regret to have to record the death of Mr. R. Stirling Newall, F.R.S., at the age of seventy-seven. Mr. Newall's name was well known in connection with the invention and manufacture of wire rope and telegraphic cables. Just before his death he offered as a gift to the University of Cambridge the 25-inch refracting telescope which he had constructed some years ago.

THE Civil Service Estimates for the year ending March 31, 1890, show that a sum of £41,221 will be required for the maintenance of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, for the present financial year. The corresponding sum in the Votes last year was £40,934. The principal increase is under the head of "Purchases and Acquisitions," for which the sum asked is £4700 instead of £3700. On the other hand, there is a decrease of £915 under the head of "Furniture and Fittings." The remaining heads do not show any material variation.

DR. LENDENFELD'S "Monograph of the Horny Sponges," which the Royal Society are about to publish, is now nearly through the press. It will consist of about 950 pages of text and over 50 plates.

WE have received the Report of the Mason Science College, Birmingham, for the year ended February 23, 1889. It is hardly creditable to Birmingham that the authorities of such an institution as this should still have to complain of a deficiency of income. Although the amount of the deficiency compares very favourably with those in former years, the Council feel that the economies they have been forced to adopt in order to decrease the difference between income and expenditure seriously impair the College work by hampering the Professors, especially those who have laboratories under their charge and require costly apparatus to illustrate their teaching.

PROF. H. G. SEELEY, to whom a sum was assigned from the Government Grant for a research on the Permian or Trias Reptilia, has been spending his Easter recess in St. Petersburg and Moscow. The officers and professors of the Academy, the University, and the School of Mines at St. Petersburg have shown him every attention, and his work in the museums appears likely to lead to important results.

MUCH excellent work has been done by the London Geological Field Class, which is carried on under the direction of Prof. H. G. Seeley. The Report relating to the excursions during the summer of 1888 shows that the work is conceived in a thoroughly scientific spirit, and that it cannot fail to exercise a most wholesome intellectual influence on all who take part in it. This year, on account of Prof. Seeley's projected visit to South Africa in July, the class will begin its labours earlier than usual. The first excursion will take place on May 4. Many persons interested in geology ought to take advantage of this opportunity for the study of the country around London, and we are glad to learn that the secretaries have received the names of more subscribers than they have received at the same date in any previous year.

MR. DUTHIE, the Government Botanist for Northern India, who has been at work with Dr. King, of the Howrah Botanical Gardens, in classifying the plants collected by him when attached to the Black Mountain Expedition, has now been directed by the Government to make a special study of the grasses and fodders of Upper India.

THE *Times of India* says that the Sukkur Bridge, which has been constructed over the Indus, has now been opened. At Sukkur the river is very rapid, but the large island of Bukkur, standing about midway in the stream, was of great assistance in carrying out the plans. There are thus two bridges, one from Bukkur to the left bank, the other from Bukkur to the right bank. The latter consists of three spans, the longest of which is 278 feet; the former, known as the Sukkur Bridge, is in length between the abutments no less than 790 feet. Two cantilevers,

310 feet long, one from each side, were erected, and the intervening space of 200 feet was crossed by a girder. There was thus a space between the pillars of 820 feet, which is said to be the largest span of any rigid bridge in the world. The weight of the span is 3300 tons. The bridge was sent out in pieces from the works of Messrs. Westwood, of Poplar, and now, sixteen months after the arrival of the materials from England, it is practically complete.

A CORRESPONDENT writes to us about a "find" which, he thinks, may prove to be of some interest. At Hornsey, near Turnpike Lane, an excavation—about 18 or 20 feet wide, and about 20 feet deep—is being made in connection with a new pumping-station. In cutting into the clay, the men have come upon large fragments of a white substance, in the inside of which are what appear to be "the vertebrae of some animal." Our correspondent expresses a hope that some one competent to form an opinion about the matter will "take a run down to Turnpike Lane" (near the Great Northern station at Hornsey), and examine the objects which he believes to be fossils. After the present week, he says, there will probably be no opportunity of seeing the clay in the state in which it was when the objects were removed from it.

At the meeting of the Scientific Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, on April 23, Mr. W. T. Thiselton Dyer presented a note from Mr. Scott, the Director of the Meteorological Office, relating to the "useful" temperature as reckoned in "day degrees," and to the amount of sunshine since January 1 of the present year, as compared with recent years. The present season, it seems, has been much better than the last, except as regards the amount of sunshine, in which there is not much improvement.

SIR JAMES HECTOR has issued the Meteorological Report for New Zealand, containing observations for the years 1883 and 1884. Returns have been published since 1853, but since the year 1880 the number of stations has been greatly reduced, in favour of current weather reports; the principal stations are now only four in number. With the view of enabling daily weather reports to be issued by the press throughout the colony, with the least possible expense, a series of twenty typical isobaric charts were prepared and are shown in the Report. Each represents a certain type of weather and bears a distinguishing number, which is telegraphed to the leading journals, so that when the number for the day is quoted, the diagram can be printed, and, although not absolutely correct, it is of great assistance in making known the general condition of the weather. The Report also contains some valuable returns from stations in the Fiji group of islands.

A NEW amine, methyl-ethylamine, $C_2H_5(CH_3)NH$, has been obtained by Drs. Skraup and Wiegmann, by the action of alcoholic potash upon morphine. Not only is the actual preparation of this hitherto unknown amine of importance in itself as completing a series of isomers of the formula C_3H_9N , but the fact of its derivation from morphine also throws considerable light upon the constitution of that alkaloid. It has been shown by several chemists that morphine, $C_{17}H_{15}NO_3$, is a derivative of phenanthrene, $C_{14}H_{10}$. As a methyl and an ethyl group have now been extracted in the form of an amine, it appears very likely that these groups are present in morphine, replacing two hydrogen atoms of phenanthrene and probably attached to nitrogen. If this be so, morphine may turn out to be the isonitrile of a substituted phenanthrene, and it remains now for future work to test the truth of this, and to determine the positions and functions of the oxygen atoms. In the latter connection, it was found in the course of this investigation that, in addition to the volatile amine, a second substance of phenol-like properties was also formed, but great difficulties were met with in its purification. In the actual experiments, morphine was

heated for about five hours at $180^\circ C$. with ten times as much of a twenty per cent. solution of potash in alcohol. A volatile substance of amine-like odour was evolved, and was driven over by means of a current of coal gas into dilute sulphuric acid. The filtered acid solution was then supersaturated with soda and the purified amine distilled over in steam into a standard solution of hydrochloric acid. It was only found possible to eliminate from the morphine in this way about 50 per cent. of its nitrogen. The concentrated hydrochloric acid solution deposited crystals of a hydrochloride, and the solution also gave with platinum chloride crystals of a platino-chloride melting at 208° . Analysis of this latter salt showed that the amine present possessed the empirical formula C_3H_9N . There are four possible isomers of this formula, three of which, trimethylamine, propylamine, and isopropylamine, have been prepared; and methyl ethylamine, which has hitherto been unknown. The hydrochloride yielded the base itself, by action of the strongest potash, in the form of a clear liquid of intense amine odour, unlike, however, that of trimethylamine. The properties of its salts were also found to exclude the possibility of its being propyl- or isopropylamine, so an attempt was made to prepare synthetically the only other possible isomer, methyl-ethylamine. This was successfully accomplished by heating methyl iodide with a mixture of 30 per cent. ethylamine solution and alcohol in a sealed tube at 100° for three hours. The product was distilled as far as possible in steam, the residue decomposed with potash, and the remainder of the volatile amines driven over in steam. The aqueous solution of the mixed distillate was then shaken with ethyl oxalate, and successive products were obtained, on concentration, of diethyl-oxamide, acid ethylamine oxalate, and, lastly, the oxalate of the sought-for base, methyl-ethylamine. This salt, when recrystallized, melted at 154° , like the oxalate prepared from the amine derived from morphine; and from it the hydrochloride, platinochloride, gold chloride, and free base were prepared, in every case the products being identical with those prepared from the base of morphine.

MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER, AND CO. have issued a third edition of Darwin's work on "Coral Reefs." To this edition Prof. Bonney contributes an appendix, giving an account of recent speculations—about which there was lately so much discussion in NATURE—as to the origin of coral reefs.

A CHEAP edition of Darwin's "Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* round the World," has been published by Mr. Murray. The portrait of Darwin which appeared in the NATURE series of "Scientific Worthies" is prefixed to this edition.

MESSRS. CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO. have published a sixth edition of "A Pocket-book of Electrical Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers," by John Munro and Andrew Jamieson. The work has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by about 120 pages and 60 new figures.

SOME valuable contributions towards a Flora of Caithness, by J. F. Grant and Arthur Bennett, have been reprinted from the *Scottish Naturalist*. The number of species and varieties that are admitted for the county of Caithness is over 600, a fair number, the authors think, considering the physical features of the county. Caithness has about 80 species that have not yet been found in Sutherland, and about the same number not yet found in the Orkneys.

THE Smithsonian Institution has issued six lithographs illustrating the anatomy of *Astrangia Danae*. The plates were drawn by Mr. Sonrel, in 1849, under the direction of Prof. Agassiz, who intended to prepare a complete memoir on the subject. Mr. J. Walter Fewkes has written an explanation of the plates to make them available to students of marine invertebrates.

A NEW number of the *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie* has been issued. It consists of Parts I. and II. of the second volume; and the contents, as in every preceding number of this excellent periodical, are full of interest for students of ethnography. There are three long articles—all in German. In the first, Dr. F. von Fuschán gives an instalment, carefully illustrated, of a paper on an amusement popular in Turkey, corresponding to the magic lantern. The second is an elaborate essay, also illustrated, by Dr. H. Schurtz, on knives made in various parts of Africa for the purpose of being thrown. In the third article, Mr. R. Parkinson, of New Britain, brings together many valuable ethnological facts relating to the inhabitants of the Gilbert Islands.

THE "Uses of Plants," by Prof. G. S. Boulger, which is about to be published by Messrs. Roper and Drowley, is a manual of economic botany, having special reference to vegetable products introduced during the last fifty years. It enumerates all vegetable substances in use in England as food, materia medica, oils, gums, rubbers, dyeing, tanning, and paper-making materials, fibres, timber, &c., both home-grown and imported; and there are short essays on the recent progress of vegetable technology in its various branches.

IN A Report lately received, Mr. W. Fawcett, Director of Public Gardens and Plantations, Jamaica, gives an interesting account of a visit of a few days to the Cayman Islands during May 1888. In an appendix he gives a list of the plants he collected, for the determination of which he expresses indebtedness to the authorities at Kew. "From this list," says Mr. Fawcett, "it will be seen that about 20 per cent. of the species are found more or less throughout the tropics. They are such as one might expect to find on any tropical island. It is interesting to note that one of the ferns (*Acerostichum aureum*) which is found growing to a height of 6 to 10 feet in swamps in Jamaica and throughout the tropics, was one of the first plants to establish itself on the Island of Krakatoa, where the terrible volcanic disturbance completely destroyed every vestige of plant life. On its shore was also found the fruit of another plant occurring in the Cayman Islands, viz. the almond tree (*Terminalia Catappa*)."

AT A recent meeting of the Royal Asiatic Society of Japan, a paper was read by Dr. Seymour on the hygiene of Japanese houses, in which he disproves the common idea that dwelling-houses in that country are very unhealthy. A Japanese house, is, on the whole, suited to Japanese life. The extreme airiness of the structure prevents the charcoal fires doing the inhabitants any injury. Its chief defects can be easily remedied. The boarding of the floor can be made more close-fitting; ventilating panels should be used; the ceilings could with advantage be higher, and the drainage should be well looked after. Amongst foreigners there is distinctly more illness in brick and stone houses than in the wood or frame houses, on account of the damp remaining in the walls of the brick houses while it dries up almost immediately in the others. The remarkably small infant mortality amongst the Japanese shows that their houses are healthy and suited to their modes of life.

MR. F. A. HERON has been appointed an Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum, not in the Geological Department, as stated (by a printer's error) in NATURE, vol. xxxix. p. 590.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include two Macaque Monkeys (*Macacus cynomolgus* ♂ & ♀), from India, presented by Mr. J. G. Mackie; two Caracals (*Felis caracal*) from Bechuanaland, presented by Captain Treville Cookson; a Ring-tailed Coati (*Nasua rufa*) from South America, presented by Mr. William Shiell; a Long-eared Owl (*Asio otus*), European, presented by Mr. Thomas B. Butler; three Orbicular Horned Lizards (*Phrynosoma orbiculare*) from Mexico, presented by Mr. T. H. Collins; a Rhesus Monkey (*Macacus*

rhesus ♀), four Concave-casqued Hornbills (*Dichoceros bicornis* ♂ & ♀ & ♀) from India, a Crowned Hornbill (*Anthraceroceros coronatus*) from Malabar, a Nepalese Hornbill (*Aceros nepalensis*) from Nepal, deposited; a Peacock Pheasant (*Polyplectron chinquis* ♂) from British Burmah, a Squacco Heron (*Ardea ralloides*) from Southern Europe, purchased; a Yellow-footed Rock Kangaroo (*Petrogale xanthopus* ♀), a Derbian Wallaby (*Halmaturus derbianus* ♀), born in the Menagerie.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE APRIL METEORS.—Few of the April meteors appear to have been visible this year. They were watched for by Prof. Herschel at Croydon, Mr. Denning at Bristol, Mr. Backhouse at Hurworth (near Darlington), Mr. Monck at Dublin, and other observers. The shower of Lyrids was but weakly represented, and meteors generally were scarce. Several conspicuous ones were, however, recorded from the secondary streams of the April epoch. On April 20, at 10h. 16m., a meteor equal to Sirius was seen between Corvus and Virgo by Mr. Backhouse, and at the same time Prof. Herschel recorded a second-magnitude in Perseus. A comparison of the two paths shows the objects to have been identical, and the heights of the meteor at its beginning and end points, as computed by Prof. Herschel, were 50 and 46 miles respectively (over Derbyshire), which is much lower than usual. The radiant-point was at $301^{\circ} + 34^{\circ}$. Another brightish meteor was seen on April 21, at 10h. 16m., by Prof. Herschel and Mr. Denning, and its heights were from 76 miles above a point near Newport, Monmouthshire, to 60 miles near Brecon. The radiant was at $217^{\circ} - 2^{\circ}$, near μ Virginis. A fine meteor, quite equal to Venus, was observed at Bristol on April 27, at 8h. 51m., slowly descending in Hercules. Its path was from about $218^{\circ} + 49\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ to $249^{\circ} + 32\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$. It left a trail of sparks as it fell, and its lustre fluctuated in a remarkable manner.

THE WHITE SPOT ON SATURN'S RING.—Prof. Holden reports that a careful examination of the ring of the planet with the great Lick equatorial on several evenings from March 2 to March 24 has resulted in the detection of no abnormal appearance in it. A kind of yellowish deformation or lump was indeed noticed close to the shadow on two or three occasions, but it proved to be due partly to bad definition, for it was only seen when the air was unsteady, and partly to contrast, for a similar appearance was produced in any part of the ring by the use of an occulting bar.

THE VARIABLE X CYGNI.—Mr. Yendall gives a new determination of the elements of this variable in *Gould's Astronomical Journal*, No. 191. Discovered by Mr. Chandler in 1886, it has proved a variable of very interesting character, and its light changes still require much study. The rise from minimum to maximum is generally sharp, but the interval varies much in length, the range being from 3.3 days to 8.7 days; the mean interval being 6.9 days. The curve is flat at minimum, and from these two circumstances Mr. Yendall has confined himself to the use of the maxima alone in the determination of his new elements. The decrease from maximum to minimum shows a remarkable halt, sometimes a positive rise, almost important enough to be considered a secondary maximum. Lastly, the magnitude touched at the extreme points of the curve varies from epoch to epoch, but with a general correspondence between the two phases, a bright maximum being accompanied by a bright minimum, and the contrary. A connection between the duration of the rise and the brightness at maximum has not yet been established. The elements given by Mr. Yendall are—

1886 October 10d. 6h. 11.8m. Camb. M.T. $\pm 52.3m.$ +
16d. 9h. 36m. 51s. $\pm 2.3s.$ E.

PHOTOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE STARS.—No. 7 of vol. xviii. of the *Annals of the Harvard College Observatory* details the progress of the researches in stellar photography carried on at that institution by the assistance of the Bache fund, the particular direction in which the inquiry is being carried on being the determination of stellar magnitudes by means of photography. The present work is concerned with the determination of the brightness of the stars in three particular regions, each with special qualifications for the functions of standard stars; viz. 1000 close circumpolar stars, 420 stars in the Pleiades, and over 1100 equatorial stars. These three catalogues have been prepared with great care; the errors of the different photographic plates fully examined, and the relation of photometric to photographic magnitude investigated. The work

therefore forms a most necessary and valuable introduction to a complete survey of the heavens on the same method. The instrument used was the Voigtländer photographic doublet, of 8 inches aperture and 44 inches focal length, so that the scale of the photographs was that of the atlas of the *Durchmusterung*, 2 centimetres to a degree. The images of the stars obtained on the plates were of different kinds, the clock sometimes being employed to drive the telescope when the stellar images were points or disks, sometimes the clock was stopped when trails were obtained, sometimes the clock was used but trails produced through the polar axis of the telescope not being parallel to that of the earth; indeed the adjustment of the polar axis was made in this way. The standard for measuring the stellar points was a photograph of the Hyades, the plate being exposed six times with exposures of 3 seconds, and 3rd, 3rd, to 3rd seconds respectively. For measuring trails a plate was exposed to the polar region, and the aperture of the telescope varied to correspond to successive differences of a magnitude. The result of the careful and independent measurements of the plates showed that the measures of a skilled observer of the same star disk or trail did not vary on the average by so much as a tenth of a magnitude; so that if the errors due to the photographs themselves can be eliminated the photographic method of determining stellar magnitudes is at least as efficient as the best photometric methods. The comparison of the diurnal with the clock trails showed that the correction for declination to be applied to the former was only half $2.5 \log \cos \delta$, the value it should have had if the chemical action due to a certain amount of energy was independent of the time during which it acted.

The first of the three catalogues given in this work is that of the stars within 1° of the pole. Rectangular co-ordinates are given with the stars, instead of R.A. and declination. Of the 1009 stars included, 947 are within one degree radius from the pole, and nearly all are above the fifteenth magnitude. The catalogue of the Pleiades includes all of Wolf's stars between 3m. preceding, and 2m. following Alcyone, and 30' north and 15' south of that star with a few apparently overlooked by Wolf. The equatorial catalogue contains the stars within 2° of the equator. Ten different fields were photographed on each plate, one being exposed on the meridian, eight others right and left at intervals of 40m. hour angle, and the tenth on the polar region. A comparison of the results obtained brings out some interesting points. Tempel, at Marseilles, observing the Pleiades with a 4-inch telescope, reached fainter stars than Wolf at Paris with 12 inches aperture. The behaviour of photographic lenses of different apertures shows that to double the aperture is to command two additional magnitudes; to treble it, two and a half. A 24-inch aperture should, therefore, grasp stars below the seventeenth magnitude. A comparison of the photographic magnitudes with the Cordoba Catalogue, and the *Durchmusterung* gives distinct maxima for the residuals in the Milky Way, showing that the Catalogue magnitudes are too faint near the Galactic stream where stars are numerous.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA FOR THE WEEK 1889 MAY 5-11.

(FOR the reckoning of time the civil day, commencing at Greenwich mean midnight, counting the hours on to 24, is here employed.)

At Greenwich on May 5

Sun rises, 4h. 26m.; souths, 11h. 56m. 32°s.; daily decrease of southing, 5' 1s.; sets, 19h. 27m.; right asc. on meridian, 2h. 50' 7m.; decl. 16° 23' N. Sidereal Time at Sunset, 10h. 22m.

Moon (at First Quarter on May 8, 7h.) rises, 7h. 57m.; souths, 16h. 17m.; sets, 0h. 35m.*; right asc. on meridian, 7h. 11' 7m.; decl. 22° 41' N.

Planet.	Rises.			Souths.			Sets.			Right asc. and declination on meridian.		
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Mercury...	4 44	...	12 43	...	20 42	...	3 37	...	20 51	N.		
Venus ...	3 44	...	11 24	...	19 4	...	2 17	...	17 59	N.		
Mars ...	4 52	...	12 44	...	20 36	...	3 38	...	19 47	N.		
Jupiter ...	23 46	...	3 42	...	7 38	...	18 35	...	22 57	S.		
Saturn ...	10 32	...	18 11	...	1 50	...	9 6	...	17 47	N.		
Uranus ...	16 46	...	22 15	...	3 44	...	13 10	...	6 48	S.		
Neptune...	5 18	...	13 4	...	20 50	...	3 58	...	18 52	N.		

* Indicates that the rising is that of the preceding evening and the setting at of the following morning.

May. h. 5 ... 17 ... Mercury in conjunction with and 1° 9' north of Mars.
7 ... 22 ... Saturn in conjunction with and 1° 28' south of the Moon.

Saturn, May 5.—Outer major axis of outer ring = 41" 0: outer minor axis of outer ring = 11" 6: southern surface visible.

Variable Stars.

Star.	R.A.		Dec.		h. m.
	h. m.	h. m.			
U Cephei	0 52.5	...	81 17 N.	May 6, 1 52 m
X Boötis	14 18.9	...	16 50 N.	11, 1 31 m
δ Libræ	14 55.1	...	8 5 S.	6, 23 51 m
W Herculis	16 31.3	...	37 34 N.	6, m
U Ophiuchi...	...	17 10.9	...	1 20 N.	6, 2 30 m
					6, 22 38 m
U Aquilæ	19 23.4	...	7 16 S.	11, 1 0 M
S Vulpeculæ	19 43.8	...	27 1 N.	8, m
η Aquilæ	19 46.8	...	0 43 N.	9, 1 0 M
S Sagittæ	19 51.0	...	16 20 N.	6, 22 0 M
S Aquilæ	20 6.5	...	15 18 N.	10, m
X Cygni	20 39.0	...	35 11 N.	7, 2 0 M
T Vulpeculæ	20 46.8	...	27 50 N.	11, 23 0 m
δ Cephei	22 25.1	...	57 51 N.	8, 21 0 m

M signifies maximum; m minimum.

Meteor-Showers.

	R.A.	Decl.	
Near ε Crateris ...	170°	10° S.	Very slow.
η Ophiuchi ...	255	20 S.	Slow; long.
ζ Draconis ...	260	64 N.	Slow.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

THE discovery is announced of a new mouth of the Zambesi, forty-five miles south of the Quaqua, on which Quillimane is situated. The name of the river is Chindé. As we know already of a Chindé River which joins two of the principal mouths of the Zambesi, the probability is, not that a new mouth has been discovered, but that an already known mouth has been more completely explored. The Chindé, it seems, has a channel some 500 yards wide, with three fathoms of water at the lowest, and is therefore expected to afford a clear waterway to the main Zambesi.

FOR the last few years Baron Nordenskiöld has been engaged on a work of great importance in the history of geography, and especially of cartography. He has been collecting from the archives of various European countries specimens of the earliest printed (as distinguished from manu-script) maps, and some of his finds are really original discoveries. These he intends to reproduce in a great atlas with accompanying text, in which, among other things, he will describe and discuss the various editions of Ptolemy; of these he has formed a unique collection. The work will appear both in a Swedish and an English edition.

THE country of Oklahoma, about which we have heard so much during the past fortnight, is in the very heart of what is known as the Indian Territory, which lies between Kansas on the north and Texas on the south. Although on the Survey maps of the United States it seems to be well watered, the actual results would show that the water is not well distributed. It is traversed by the Canadian and Cimarron rivers, and between them are found on the map a perfect network of streams. The area of Oklahoma is a little over 3000 square miles, equal to about one-twentieth of the total area of the Indian Territory; the number of Indians in the latter is about 80,000.

IN an article in the May number of the *Fortnightly Review*, by Mr. F. C. Selous, the well-known South African hunter and explorer, we find a useful account of Mashonaland, around which at present there is so much interest. No man knows the country so well as Mr. Selous, who during the past ten years has traversed it in all directions. Mashonaland lies to the north-east of the Matabele country, and is described as a land of perennial streams, where thirst is an unknown quantity. The high plateau, which is of very great extent, forms the watershed between the Zambesi to the north and east, and the Limpopo and the Sabi

to the south; it is from 4000 to 4600 feet above sea-level. Nearly the whole of it is magnificently watered by a network of running streams, the springs supplying which well out from the highest portions of the downs, so that an enormous area of land could be put under irrigation. The whole year round a cool wind blows almost continuously from the south-east, a wind which in the winter months becomes so cold that it may well have its origin among the icebergs of the Antarctic seas. The country, Mr. Selous assures us from his own experience, is admirably adapted for European occupation and labour. The soil is rich and fertile, and from the facilities for irrigation enormous quantities of wheat could be grown. Although the highest and healthiest parts of the country are very open, still one is never out of sight of patches of trees. Besides the high plateau of Mashonaland, the whole of which is over 4000 feet above sea-level, extending along the watershed for a distance of over 200 miles from the Matabele country to the source of the Hanyane and Mazoe Rivers, with a breadth of from sixty to one hundred miles, there is a vast extent of country lying to the south, east, and north-east of the plateau, well-watered and fertile, having an altitude of from 3000 to 4000 feet. These plateaus are of much ethnological interest, as giving shelter to the very few remnants of the peaceful Mashonas that have escaped extermination at the hands of the bloodthirsty intruders, the Matabele.

MR. SELOUS leaves England for the Cape to-morrow. It is possible that he may be compelled to lead a prospecting party up the Zambesi. Should this not be the case, he is likely to proceed northwards beyond the Zambesi to the Garampanze country, west of Lake Bangweolo, and thence make either for the source of the Lualaba, which he will endeavour to follow down until it broadens out into the Congo.

M. J. TAUPIN, Professor in the College of Interpreters at Saigon, has completed an important exploration in the lower Laos country. Starting from Saigon in October 1887, M. Taupin, after visiting the Siamese province of Siem-Reap, and photographing the numerous Khmer remains in that province, notably those of Angkor, crossed the forests of the lower Laos, to Ubon, where he resided several months. Among other things he has obtained a knowledge, at least summary, of the Laotian language and writing, the only graphic-alphabetic system, it is stated, on which we have no positive information. The language, M. Taupin states, is spoken by four million people. He has surveyed about 1000 kilometres of rivers and watercourses not found on any map, besides making many important corrections. He has made many notes on natural history, and experimented with the culture of European plants. The meteorology and anthropology of the country, moreover, received much attention at his hands.

AT the next meeting of the Geographical Society, on May 13, the evening will be mainly occupied with a discussion of Mr. Stanley's letters, in which several well-known African authorities are likely to take part.

CAPTAIN BINGER, a French explorer, has succeeded in filling up one of the blanks on the map of Africa. Starting from the banks of the Niger, he penetrated the country of Kong, amid many dangers and sufferings.

THE HENRY DRAPER MEMORIAL.¹

THE researches which constitute the Henry Draper Memorial have consisted for the last three years in the photographic study of the spectra of the stars. While this subject will continue to be the principal one under investigation, Mrs. Draper has decided to extend the field of work undertaken, so as to include the study of the other physical properties of the stars by photography. As will be seen from the detailed statement below, the first research undertaken is now rapidly approaching completion, the plans for the study of the southern stars have been matured, and this study will soon be begun; the detailed study of the spectra of the brighter stars is making progress, and a large piece of photometric work will soon be undertaken with a new telescope. The progress made in each investigation will now be described, as in previous Reports.

1. *Catalogue of Spectra of Bright Stars.*—The Bache telescope, which has an 8-inch photographic doublet as an objective, is used for this work. The photographs cover the entire sky

north of -25° , with exposures of about five or ten minutes. About 28,000 spectra of 10,800 stars have been examined, including nearly all stars visible in Cambridge of the seventh magnitude or brighter. The Catalogue is now nearly ready for the printer, the final copy having been prepared as far as 14h. in right ascension.

Nearly the entire time of three or four computers has been devoted during the past year to this work. The intensity of about 15,000 of the spectra has been measured, completing this part of the research. Much time has been spent in checking and verifying the results. All the positions have been checked and brought forward to 1900 two or more times independently. All discordant measures have been re-examined, and a search has been made for possible error when bright stars are omitted or very faint ones inserted. Seven thousand two hundred notes have been made on the various stars in the Catalogue. Each note has an appropriate number which permits it to be entered in its proper place. Most of these notes relate to additional lines contained in these spectra besides those by which the type is determined. The position and intensity of these lines is estimated. A portion of them have been reduced to wave-lengths. The printing of the Catalogue might have been already begun but for the difficulty of deciding how the different types of spectra should be distinguished. The classification used for visual observations fails to indicate many differences obvious in the photographs. On the other hand, the photographic portions of spectra of Types II. and III. are nearly identical. The photographs also show many stars whose spectra are intermediate between those of the typical stars which have determined the usual classification. A system has, however, been adopted which permits all differences detected in the photographs to be described in the printed volume.

Thirteen spectra were found on these plates which could not be identified with stars. Three of these proved to be due to Mars, one to Vesta, three to Jupiter, four to Saturn, and two to Uranus. Accordingly all the exterior planets bright enough to be detected in this way appear on these plates.

The measures of the intensity of the spectra form a very important portion of this work. Since the same part of the spectrum is measured in each case, the true relative energy is determined. That is, the same result is obtained as if the measures of rays of the same wave-length were made by any other method, as photometrically by the eye, by the thermopile, or by the bolometer. The colour of the star will be indicated by the extent of the spectrum, which is also noted. For the first time, therefore, we shall have a photometric Catalogue in which the error due to the colour of the star is eliminated. A preliminary determination of the accordance of the results derived from different photographs of the same star shows that the average value of the residuals will be about 0.16, which is the same as the corresponding quantity for the Harvard Photometry. The number of stars is more than twice that contained in the latter Catalogue.

2. *Catalogue of Spectra of Faint Stars.*—In November 1888, the photographs required to cover the sky north of the equator were nearly finished. It was expected that in two months the observations would be completed. The telescope, which was the same as that used in the previous research, was, however, wanted for photographing the Solar Eclipse of January 1, 1889. It was accordingly sent to Willows, California, where it was mounted, and the greater portion of the remaining photographs were taken there. It was then sent to Peru, as will be described below. The few remaining photographs, including the repetition of those found on further examination to be unsatisfactory, will be taken in Peru.

3. *Detailed Study of the Spectra of the Brighter Stars.*—The 11-inch refractor with one, two, or four large prisms over its objective has been employed in this work throughout nearly every clear night, until stopped by the morning twilight; 686 photographs have been taken, most of them with an exposure of two hours. With our present photographic plates about 570 stars north of -30° are bright enough to be photographed with one prism, 170 of them with two prisms, and 87 of them with four prisms. To obtain the best possible result some of the photographs must be repeated many times. The difficulty is increased by the invariably hazy appearance of the lines in some spectra, like that of α Aquilæ, which was at first attributed to poor definition of the photograph. It is expected that the work will be completed during the next year by original or repeated photographs of 228 stars with one prism, of 64 with two, and of 12 with four. In general, stars as bright as the

¹ "Third Annual Report of the Photographic Study of Stellar Spectra conducted at the Harvard College Observatory," Edward C. Pickering, Director. (Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1888.)

fourth magnitude can be satisfactorily photographed with one prism, the spectra obtained being about an inch long. Fainter stars, if of a bluish colour, give sufficiently distinct images, in some cases good results being obtained with stars of the seventh magnitude. For example, fourteen stars in the Pleiades are well photographed with this apparatus. With four prisms much longer spectra are obtained and many more lines are visible. But certain differences in the character of the spectra are better shown with the smaller dispersion. Numerous photographs have been taken of the variable stars α Ceti and β Lyrae. The changes in the spectrum of the latter star seem to be undoubted, those of α Ceti, if any, to be slight. Various peculiarities in the spectra of individual stars have been detected. One photograph of ζ Ursæ Majoris shows the K line distinctly double, and others show it single. Many photographs will be required to determine the law of its variation, if this is due to changes in the star itself. Bright lines were detected in the spectrum of ϕ Persei, putting it in a class in which only two or three other stars are known to fall. In the double star β Cygni the two components have spectra of different types, an important consideration in the theories regarding their formation. The brighter component is of the second type, the fainter of the first.

Ordinary photographic plates are not sensitive to rays of much greater wave-length than the F line, or 486. By staining the plates with various coal-tar products the range of sensitiveness may be greatly extended. With erythrosin the spectrum extends to the wave-length 590. The sodium line D is distinctly seen to be double in the photographs of α Boötis and α Aurigæ. Various experiments were also made with cyanin, but the plates were not sufficiently sensitive to give good results. The entire length of the spectrum with four prisms, including the portion obtained by erythrosin, is about six inches and a half.

A beginning has been made of the measures of the positions of the lines in the spectrum. A scale of fortieths of an inch has been ruled on glass, and the positions of the lines read off with the aid of a magnifying-glass. Twelve of the photographs of α Canis Majoris have been studied in this way. The spectrum of this star is traversed by the hydrogen lines, which are strong, and by other lines which are so faint that they are only visible when the dispersion is large and the definition good. The catalogue thus formed contains about 320 lines. The average deviation of the measures of the same line on different plates is about 0.05 of a millionth of a millimetre, or 0.05 cm. on the scale of Ångström's map. If the line occurs in the solar spectrum these measures will generally identify it. In other cases the exact position must be determined by a dividing engine. If a line can be distinctly seen, its wave-length can probably be thus determined with as great accuracy as that of the position of the solar lines on the map of Ångström. In the spectrum of α Boötis 140 lines are visible between the D and F lines.

The classification of this large number of spectra is a matter of no little difficulty. Slight differences exist in many stars, and certain stars appear to hold an intermediate position, so as to render a rigorous division into classes impossible. On the other hand, many stars appear to have identical spectra. The first step will be to arrange the stars in groups, and then compare the best defined spectra of different groups. A minute discussion and the measurement of wave-lengths will be necessary only in the investigation of a comparatively small number of spectra.

4. *Faint Stellar Spectra*.—The 28-inch reflecting telescope constructed by Dr. Draper was assigned to this work. During the first six months of the year a careful study was made of this problem, and the difficulties encountered bore evidence of the skill of Dr. Draper in obtaining good results with this telescope. The best method of using this instrument seemed to be a modification of the form first tried by Dr. Draper,—a slit spectro-scope from which the slit had been removed. The rays from the mirror were rendered parallel by a concave lens which replaced the objective of the collimator. As this lens had the same focal distance as the objective of the observing telescope, it was not necessary that either should be achromatic. After long trials with this and other forms of apparatus, a spectrum was at length obtained showing good definition. As the results were not better than those described above, and the instrument, from its size, was slow in operation, the experiments have not been carried further.

5. *Catalogue of Spectra of Bright Southern Stars*.—The 8-inch Bache telescope remained in California until February 2, 1889, and was then sent to Peru to continue research No. 1 on the southern stars. The sky from -25° to the south pole will be covered, and the resulting photographs sent to Cambridge and

reduced, as in the case of the northern stars. The advantages of discussing all stars from the north to the south pole according to one system are very great, and are here secured for the first time in so extensive an investigation. If no unforeseen difficulty arises, the photographs will all be completed during the next two years.

6. *Catalogue of Spectra of Faint Southern Stars*.—Research No. 2 will also be extended to the south pole simultaneously with the observations required for No. 5. It is expected that these photographs also will be completed in two years.

The Bache telescope described above has proved an extremely convenient instrument for various purposes. Besides the spectroscopic researches already mentioned, several other investigations have been undertaken with it, some of which will be found in the *Memoirs of the American Academy*, vol. xi. p. 179, and the *Harvard Observatory Annals*, vol. xviii. Nos. iv., vi., and vii. Owing to its short focal length it possesses many advantages over photographic telescopes of the usual form. With exposures of an hour and a half more stars were photographed in the Pleiades than are given in the engraving accompanying the Annual Report of the Paris Observatory for 1886, although that work was based on photographs taken by the MM. Henry with exposures of three hours and a telescope having an aperture of 13 inches. Nearly twice as many stars were photographed in this region as were visible with the 15-inch telescope of the Harvard College Observatory. The short focus of the telescope also gives it especial advantages for photographing nebulae. Twelve new nebulae were thus discovered in a region where but eighteen were known before. Various other investigations, such as a determination of the law of atmospheric absorption, have been undertaken with the aid of this telescope. It has been so persistently used in spectroscopic work that the other researches have been neglected, especially those in which very long exposures were required. Its removal to Peru now cuts it off for some time from such use on the northern stars. Accordingly, Mrs. Draper has procured a similar lens, which is now in the hands of the firm of Alvan Clark and Sons for retouching and mounting. Several important researches will be undertaken with this instrument. Photography is now used in so many departments of astronomy that a general investigation of the photographic brightness of the stars seems desirable. A plan has been proposed by which a single plate will contain photographs of a number of regions one degree square, but in different portions of the sky. Thus a series of standard faint stars will be photographed, which can all be measured, and reduced to the same scale. One or more photographs of the vicinity of the north pole will be taken on each plate, and thus serve to correct the results obtained on different plates. It is proposed in this way to secure a series of standards of stellar magnitude at intervals of about five degrees. A third lens of similar form, having an aperture of four inches, will be attached to the telescope, with which photographs on a smaller scale, but five degrees square, will be taken simultaneously. These photographs will cover the entire sky, and it is proposed to measure the photographic brightness of all stars of the seventh magnitude, or brighter, which are represented on them. This investigation will have a special value in connection with the photometric measures of the spectra described above. It is hoped also to photograph the entire northern sky by means of the 8-inch telescope, with exposures of an hour. Each plate covers a region nearly ten degrees square, of which the images in the central five degrees square are satisfactorily in focus. One of the regions containing standard stars will appear in the centre of each plate. By such a series of plates the photographic brightness of any stars brighter than the fifteenth magnitude can be determined on a uniform scale. The faintest stars photographed will be nearly a magnitude fainter than the limit proposed by the Astrophotographic Congress, so that all plates included in that work can be reduced to a uniform system. The advantages of such plates for studies of the distribution of the stars and other similar investigations are obvious.

From the above description it appears that the field of work of the Henry Draper Memorial, as now extended, is almost boundless. The problems to be investigated relate to the fundamental laws regulating the formation of the stellar system. Questions of such importance should be discussed on a sufficiently large scale, or the results of the discussion will soon be superseded by a repetition of the work. The liberal provision made for the Henry Draper Memorial permits the investigations to be planned on a scale which is likely to avoid such undesirable duplication of work.

GRÜNWALD'S MATHEMATICAL SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

THE following interesting criticism of Dr. Grünwald's recent work on the mathematical spectrum analysis of various of the elements, by Joseph S. Ames, of the Johns Hopkins University, appears in the February number of the *American Chemical Journal* :—

"Dr. Anton Grünwald, Professor of Mathematics in the Technical High School at Prague, has given his theory of spectrum analysis in the following papers :—(1) 'Ueber das Wasserspectrum, das Hydrogen-, und Oxygenspectrum,' *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 2797, 1887, and *Phil. Mag.*, xxiv. 354, 1887; (2) 'Math. Spectralanalyse des Magnesiums und der Kohle,' *Monatshefte für Chemie*, viii. 650, *Wiener Sitz. Berichte*, 2 Abth. xcvi., 1887; *Phil. Mag.*, xxv. 343, 1888 (abstract); and (3) 'Math. Spectralanalyse des Kadmiums,' *Monatshefte für Chemie*, ix. 956.

"His aim is to discover relations between the elements by tracing connections between their spectra, and thus to arrive at simpler, if not fundamental, 'elements.' He considers the lines in the spectra of two substances, say A and B. If he finds a group of lines in the spectrum of A, which, on multiplication with a simple numerical factor, give line for line a group in the spectrum of B, he assumes that A and B have a common component. This factor, which transforms the one group into the other, is, he says, the ratio of the volumes occupied by the common constituent in unit volume of the two substances. Thus, let c be common to A and B, and let it occupy the volume $[a]$ in unit volume of A, and $[b]$ in unit volume of B; then the factor which transforms that part of the spectrum of A due to c into that of B, also due to c , is $[b]/[a]$. It is not difficult to find relations between the spectra of different substances; and, accepting Dr. Grünwald's hypothesis as to the transforming factor, we can deduce formulas for the elements. For example, in the hydrogen spectrum there are two groups of lines, $[a]$ and $[b]$, which, when multiplied respectively by $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$, give corresponding groups in the spectrum of water, and, since in water hydrogen occupies $\frac{2}{9}$ of the volume, we have the equations

$$\begin{aligned} [a] + [b] &= 1 \\ \frac{1}{3}[a] + \frac{1}{2}[b] &= \frac{2}{9} \\ \therefore [a] &= \frac{1}{3}, [b] = \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$$

which gives hydrogen the composition ha_4 . For reasons which depend upon solar physics, Grünwald calls the substance a coronium, and b helium. Further, he says that all the lines in Hasselberg's secondary spectrum of hydrogen can be changed into water-line by multiplying by $\frac{1}{2}$; which shows, according to his theory, that the modified molecule H^1 occupies in H_2O half the volume it does in the free condition. He finds that oxygen has the composition $H^1b_4c_2d_3$, where c is a new substance. In his last paper, however, Dr. Grünwald states that he has proved c to be nothing but a in a different state of compression.

"He adopts the spectrum of water, i.e. of the oxyhydrogen flame, as a standard, and is then able to give various criteria by means of which the primary elements a and b may be recognized. Among them are the following: If λ is the wave-length of any line produced by a as it exists in hydrogen, $\frac{1}{3}\lambda$, $\frac{2}{3}\lambda$, $\frac{5}{6}\lambda$ will each be the wave-lengths of any line of the water-spectrum, and if λ is the wave-length of any line produced by b as it exists in hydrogen, $\frac{2}{3}\lambda$ will be the wave-length of a line of the water-spectrum. Applying his criteria to magnesium, carbon, and cadmium, he finds that they are made up entirely of a and b in various states of compression. For instance, one group of lines in the cadmium spectrum is transformed into a group of b by the factor $\frac{2}{3}$, another group is identical with a group of b , and so on. But the group of lines of shortest wave length is transformed into a group of b by the factor $\frac{1}{2}$; and cadmium falls in the seventh row of Mendelejeff's table. Similarly, the group of lines of shortest wave-length of zinc is transformed into a group of b by the factor $\frac{1}{2}$, and zinc is in the fifth row of the table. Dr. Grünwald finds in this a general law which he verifies in the cases of Al, Si, Fe, Cu, Zn, As, Sr, Ag, Cd, In, Sn, Sb, Te, Ba, Au, Hg, Tl, Pb, and Bi. He further connects the lines of greater wave-length with the substance a ; and, as in all cases so far tried all the lines can be deduced from these two substances, he is led to believe that all the so-called elements are compounds of the primary elements a and b .

"It is unfortunate that Dr. Grünwald has not published a complete list of the lines characteristic of a and b , for until this

is done his theory cannot be accurately tested. There are two distinct questions to be answered: (1) Are there any numerical relations connecting the spectra of the elements? and if so, (2) what is the meaning of the fact? Cornu, Deslandres, and others have long since answered the first question for us, but whether Dr. Grünwald's answer to the second is correct or not depends upon the completeness with which the numerical relations hold for the entire spectra of the substances. It is here that Dr. Grünwald's work can be criticized.

"As noted above, the spectrum of the oxyhydrogen flame is used to test the existence of lines belonging to a and b . By far the most accurate and complete determination of this spectrum is that of Liveing and Dewar (*Phil. Trans.* 1888); but this does not always answer Dr. Grünwald's purposes. In the B. A. Report for 1886 there is a provisional list of lines of the water-spectrum, which he often uses, although the wave-lengths have since been corrected. Further, if other lines are necessary, they are found by halving the wave-lengths of the secondary spectrum of hydrogen. Many lines thus determined are actually present in the water-spectrum; but why are not all there? Dr. Grünwald says it is because the amplitude of vibrations of parts of the molecule can be so changed, owing to the presence of other substances, that the intensity may increase or diminish, or become too faint to be observed. To this argument there is absolutely no answer. In some cases, too, the average of two wave-lengths is used as a criterion of a wave-length of b which falls between them! And as a last resort, if the necessary wave-length cannot be found in the water-spectrum by any of these means, it is put down as 'new,' and is called an 'unobserved' line. As just shown, Dr. Grünwald easily explains why the strongest lines in the spectrum of an element, cadmium for example, when 'transformed' into water-lines, may be faint, and *vice versa*. But how does he account for the fact that double lines are not transformed into double lines? This seems to me a fundamental objection. The concave-grating gives the only accurate method of determining the ultra-violet wave-lengths of the elements; and, as a consequence of not using it, most of the tables of wave-lengths so far published are not of much value. So Grünwald's error here may be great. And, besides, when we consider that in the water-spectrum as given by Liveing and Dewar, without the help of the secondary spectrum of hydrogen, there is on the average one line for every two Angström units, it would be remarkable indeed if any law could not be verified. This is strikingly shown in the first group of the cadmium lines. Here 6742 and 6740 are two readings for the wave-lengths of the same line, as made by two observers; yet Grünwald finds a water-line for each of them!

"The fact that there are exact numerical relations connecting the spectra of different elements does not afford a proof of Grünwald's hypothesis; and until the above difficulties are removed the evidence is against it. But, even granting it, how do we know that a and b are not themselves compounds? In the second group of cadmium lines there are nineteen lines which can be transformed into b lines; b has many other lines; so at the most this only shows that cadmium and b have a common constituent unless, of course, the absence of the other cadmium lines is accounted for in Grünwald's own way of varying intensity.

"The lines of the spectrum of any substance, as carbon or iron, seem to fall into definite series or groups; and the wave-lengths of the lines in these groups can be expressed by formulas, as is well known. All that the fact of there being a connection between the spectra of different substances seems to show is, then, that there may be a formula common to many elements, as Kayser and Runge have recently found. And all that this means is that the molecules of those elements vibrate in general according to a similar law."

ON THE FORMATION OF MARINE BOILER INCrustATIONS.¹

IN the older forms of marine boilers, sea water was almost universally employed; but with the introduction of high-pressure tubular boilers the amount of deposit was so serious, and the difficulty of removing it so great, that it became imperative to use distilled water. It is found, however, that the trouble has

¹ A Paper read at the thirtieth session of the Institution of Naval Architects, by Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, F.C.S., F.I.C., Royal Naval College, on April 11, 1889.

only been transferred from the steam boilers to the distilling apparatus, and that constant breakdowns of the latter necessitate the introduction of sea water into the boiler to eke out the supply of distilled water from the condensers.

The waters at present in use in marine boilers may be classified as—

(1) Sea water, (2) distilled water, (3) mixtures of sea water with distilled or fresh water.

In this paper the nature and causes of the deposits are studied in each of these cases.

Fresh water contains about twenty to fifty grains per gallon of dissolved solids, principally consisting of calcium carbonate, held in solution by carbonic acid present in the water, whilst sea water contains about 2300 grains per gallon, consisting principally of sodium chloride, together with magnesium salts and calcium sulphate. The wide difference in composition between fresh and sea water is also shown in the deposits formed by them. Analyses show that with fresh water the incrustation may be looked upon as consisting principally of calcium carbonate; that with a mixture of fresh and salt water the deposit consists of nearly equal parts of calcium carbonate and calcium sulphate; whilst the sea water gives practically calcium sulphate.

A deposit of calcium carbonate only, separates out as a soft powder, which remains suspended in the water for some time, and can fairly easily be removed from the boiler on cleaning; whilst calcium sulphate as formed in the boiler separates out in a crystalline form, and binds the deposit into a hard mass, so hard in fact that it requires the aid of a chisel and hammer to detach it from the plates and tubes, an operation which is extremely injurious, and tends to shorten the life of the boiler.

Calcium sulphate is much more soluble in a saline solution such as sea water than it is in fresh water, but its solubility rapidly decreases (1) on concentration of the saline solution, and (2) with increase of temperature and pressure.

Sea water having a density of 1.027 was evaporated, and analyses made at different densities with the following results:—

Saline Constituents per Cent.

Density	1.029	1.05	1.09	1.225
Sodic chloride ...	2.6521	4.4201	7.9563	23.8689
Calcic sulphate ...	0.1305	0.2175	0.3915	none
Calcic carbonate ...	0.0103	0.0171	none	none
Magnesian carbonate ...	0.0065	0.0032	none	none
Magnesian chloride ...	0.2320	0.3865	0.6960	2.0880
Magnesian sulphate ...	0.1890	0.3150	0.5670	1.7010

So that on concentrating sea water at ordinary atmospheric pressure, three distinct stages may be traced:—

- (1) Deposition of basic magnesian carbonate;
- (2) Deposition of calcic carbonate with remaining traces of the basic magnesian carbonate and hydrate; and, finally,
- (3) Deposition of the calcic sulphate.

If the sea water be heated and concentrated above a density of 1.225, the salt commences to crystallize out.

These experiments show that if sea water be boiled merely under atmospheric conditions, it would be quite possible, by taking care that its density does not rise above a certain point (1.09) to prevent the deposition of the calcium sulphate; but any such regulation of density is rendered abortive by the fact that pressure and consequent raising of the boiling-point acts upon the calcium sulphate in solution in exactly the same way as concentration, as it is found that this substance is perfectly insoluble in either sea or fresh water at a temperature of 150° C. In the present high-pressure boilers, even if the sea water be mixed with a hundred times its volume of distilled water, so as to reduce its density very low, deposition of calcium sulphate still occurs.

Analyses of several specimens of deposits from boilers where sea water was used, showed that in all cases there were two distinct layers—(1) a hard crystalline deposit on the sides of the tubes, consisting of nearly pure calcium sulphate in the form of "anhydrite"; (2) a softer portion resembling alabaster in the interior, consisting of calcium sulphate, with about 6 per cent. of magnesian hydrate.

The presence of magnesian hydrate in boiler deposits is supposed to be due to the mutual decomposition of water and magnesian chloride, later experiments have shown, however, that when magnesian chloride and calcium carbonate mutually react upon each other, soluble calcium chloride and magnesium hydrate are formed; this explains why calcium carbonate is

never found, except in very small quantities in marine boiler deposits.

When distilled water only is used, a slight coating is formed, practically consisting only of organic matter, whilst if at any time through a break-down in the distilling apparatus sea water is mixed with the distilled water, a thin and very hard scale of calcic sulphate is formed. An incrustation of this character gave on analysis:—

Calcic sulphate ...	90.84
Magnesian hydrate ...	0.75
Sodic chloride ...	1.41
Silica ..	0.85
Copper carbonate ...	1.11
Oxides of iron and alumina ...	0.24
Organic matter ...	2.96
Moisture ...	1.84

100.00

This scale is of great interest from the presence in it of the carbonate of copper. It is well known that distilled water has a far greater solvent effect upon metals than a water containing salts in solution, and it is quite conceivable that the distilled water from the surface condensers attacks the brass and copper tubes and fittings, and deposits the copper on the tubes of the boiler, although in only small quantities; and it is interesting to note that the green spots due to the presence of the copper are all on the under side of the scale—that is, in contact with the metal of the boiler tubes, showing that in all probability it had been deposited, as suggested, from the water in the boiler, and in contact with the iron would set up local galvanic action and tend to produce pitting.

The importance of preventing boiler incrustation, and thereby saving the enormous waste of fuel and injury which it entails, has not been without influence on the minds of inventors, and almost every conceivable substance, from potato-parings to complex chemical reagents, have from time to time been patented for this purpose, but have failed more or less for marine boilers, because either they have had an injurious effect upon the metal of the plates, or else have produced an enormous bulk of loose deposit, which, although easily cleaned out if the various parts of the boiler were accessible, and if it were only being used intermittently, yet in a marine boiler continuously working, rapidly chokes the portions between the tubes.

For these reasons, no treatment of the sea water in the boilers themselves is practically possible, and with high-pressure tubular marine boilers the water must be either condenser water, made up to the required bulk with distilled water, as is at present done, or else the condenser water must be augmented by sea water specially prepared for the purpose in a separate apparatus before being supplied to the boilers.

If the engines of a vessel are in good condition, she will approximately require 1 ton of water per 1000 horse power per twenty-four hours, to make up the volume of the condenser water to the amount required for the boilers, so that, even supposing the engines not to be in good order, and considerable waste to take place, 10 tons per diem would be an outside allowance for even very large vessels. To obtain this amount of treated sea water the author proposes an arrangement, full details and diagram being given in the original paper.

The sea water, containing 40 pounds of soda crystals to the ton is heated up under pressure in a separate apparatus by passing through the solution superheated steam. Under these conditions the precipitated mixture of calcium and magnesium carbonates becomes very dense and settles very quickly. The water is then forced through filtering frames into the hot well of the boiler and is then ready for use. The whole process is effective and rapid, and simple arrangements are made for flushing out the apparatus, after each batch of water.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The courses of science lectures this term are as numerous as usual, but present few noteworthy features. Mr. Gardiner gives a general course of Botany, while Mr. Darwin is conducting the course of Elementary Biology (Plants), the lectures being given in the Archaeological Museum Lecture Room. Prof. Macalister is lecturing on the History of Human

Anatomy, a subject on which a brief volume from his pen would be very acceptable. Prof. Foster's course is on the Physiology of the Senses this term.

Among the numerous courses of demonstrations in the Cavendish Laboratory we may note those of Mr. Wilberforce on Dynamo-Electric Machines (Alternating Current Generators and Transformers).

Two lectures will be given in the Literary Schools on June 4, and June 8 at 2.15 p.m., by Dr. Francis Warner, on the Study of Mental Action and the Classification of Pupils according to their Brain Power.

LONDON.—The following appointments of Examiners in various branches of Science in the University of London were made on Wednesday, April 24:—Prof. Hill and Dr. Larmor as Examiners in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Prof. Fitzgerald and Mr. Glazebrook as Examiners in Experimental Philosophy; Dr. Pole and Sir John Stainer as Examiners in Music; Prof. Tilden as Examiner in Chemistry; *Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., as Examiner in Chemistry; Prof. Bower and Prof. Ward as Examiners in Botany and Vegetable Physiology; Mr. Sedgwick as Examiner in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology; *Sydney J. Hickson as Examiner in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology; Prof. Boyd Dawkins as Examiner in Geology and Palæontology; *Prof. Charles Lapworth, F.R.S., as Examiner in Geology and Palæontology. The asterisks denote new appointments. The gentlemen to whose names no asterisks are prefixed held the same appointments last year.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Science, April.—Contributions to meteorology, by Elias Loomis. In this paper, which was read before the National Academy of Sciences, November 14, 1888, the chief subjects discussed are the relations of rain areas to areas of high and low pressure. From these studies it appears generally that no great barometric depression with steep gradients ever occurs without considerable rain; that in great rain-storms the barometric pressure usually diminishes while the rainfall increases; that the greatest depression of the barometer generally occurs about twelve hours after the greatest rainfall; that a great rainfall is favourable to a rapid progress of the centre of least pressure. It also appears that in Great Britain the amount of rain with a falling barometer is twice that with a rising barometer; but this ratio diminishes rapidly eastwards, the precipitation in Central Europe being greater when the barometer is rising than when it is falling.—The sensitive flame as a means of research, by W. Le Conte Stevens. These experiments, which take as their starting-point Lord Rayleigh's memoir on "Diffraction of Sound" (Proceedings of the R. Institution, January 20, 1888), tend to show that the sensitive flame is not applicable for purposes of exact measurement, though it is much more nearly so than has been generally supposed. Without its aid it would have been impossible to establish the important analogies here shown to exist between light and sound.—The Denver Tertiary formation, by Whitman Cross. In this paper a succinct account is given of the newly determined Tertiary formation about the Denver district, Colorado, which had hitherto been assigned to the Laramie Cretaceous. Although of limited geographical extent, this formation possesses features of special importance in several respects. The vertebrate remains here occurring present some very remarkable associations, which appear to be in direct conflict with all past observations.—Events in North American Cretaceous history illustrated in the Arkansas-Texas division of the south-western region of the United States, by Robert T. Hill. Here are embodied the results of the author's investigation of the stratigraphic and palæontological conditions in the northern and eastern termination of the Texas Cretaceous, which are brought into relation with the corresponding formations in the Gulf and Western States.—The distribution of phosphorus in the Luddington Mine, Iron Mountain, Michigan, by David H. Browne. The results are here given of some 3000 analyses of ore from the Luddington Mine made during the last three years by the author while acting as chemist to the Lumberman Mining Company. Although no generalizations are attempted, these analyses tend to throw much light on one of the most difficult problems in the chemistry of iron ore—the distribution, throughout the vein, of Bessemer ore, and its relation to the formation of the deposit.—Papers were contributed by C. S. Hastings, on a general method for determining

the secondary chromatic aberration for a double telescope objective, with a description of a telescope sensibly free from this defect; by G. Baur, on Palæohatteria, Credner, and the Proganosauria; and by O. C. Marsh, on some new American Dinosauria, with a comparison of the principal forms of the Dinosauria of Europe and America.

Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, March.—On the discovery of some fossil remains of mammals anterior to the diluvium at Ixelles near Brussels, by Michael Moulon. These deposits, brought to light in August 1888, were all found at a lower level than that of the rolled Quaternary gravels, and at some points were overlain by several beds of undisturbed shingle. They include remains of the cave bear, of *Elephas antiquus*, of *Bison priscus*, *Bos primigenius*, the hare, *Equus caballus*, and a smaller equine species here described under the name of *Equus intermedius*, altogether forty four individuals, representing five known and four not yet determined species, and presenting a general resemblance to the mammalian fauna of the English forest-bed.—On the physical properties of the free surface layer of a fluid, and on the contact layer of a fluid and a solid, by G. Van der Mensbrugghe. The experiments here described lead to results opposed to the capillary theories of Laplace and Poisson; they further show that the theory of Gauss is intimately associated with the surface tension of fluids, one leading inevitably to the other, and confirming the author's previous conclusion that the demonstrated existence of tension justifies the theory of Gauss.—Note on a theory of the secular variation of terrestrial magnetism deduced from experimental data, by Ch. Lagrange. Several arguments are advanced in support of the author's new hypothesis that the secular magnetism of the earth is due to a magnetic potential interior and not exterior to the surface of the globe. The solid globe itself is thus regarded as a magnet, or a solenoid—that is, as a magnetic body properly so called, or as a conductor traversed by circular currents.—A paper is contributed by P. De Heen on the determination of the theoretic formula expressing the variations of volume experienced by mercury with the changes of temperature.

Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo, March 28.—Influence of the digestive juices on the virus of tetanus, by Prof. G. Sormani. A series of experiments are described, which the author has carried out on rabbits, guinea-pigs, rats, and dogs, from which are drawn the following conclusions: (1) the flesh of animals dying of tetanus may be consumed with impunity; (2) the bacillus of tetanus swallowed by carnivorous and herbivorous animals passes through the system without causing death or any special disturbance; (3) the gastric juices of herbivorous animals neither kill, nor diminish the virulence of, the bacillus; (4) an animal may with impunity swallow a quantity of the virus ten thousand times more than would suffice to kill if introduced by hypodermic inoculation; (5) the facts here determined throw some doubt on the accepted theory that the effects of tetanus are due to the absorption of poisonous alkaloids derived from the bacillus.—G. Somigliana contributes a paper on differential parameters, explaining a process by which they may be formed, and demonstrating the invariability of those of the first order. Certain relations, either new or more general than those hitherto studied, are also established between the parameters of the first and second orders.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, April 4.—"The Ferment-Action of Bacteria." By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S., and A. Macfadyen, M.D., B.Sc.

The chief objects of this research were, (A) to discover whether microbes act on the soil upon which they grow by means of a ferment; and (B) whether such a ferment can be isolated, and its action demonstrated on albuminoid gelatine and carbohydrates, apart from the microbes which produce it, in the same way that the ferments of the stomach and pancreas can be obtained apart from the cells by which they were originally secreted.

The microbes used were Koch's spirillum, Finkler's spirillum, a putrefactive micrococcus, scurf bacillus, and Welford milk bacillus (Klein).

The results of the inquiry were as follows:—

(1) The bacteria which liquefy gelatine do so by means of an enzyme.

- (2) This enzyme can be isolated, and its peptonizing action demonstrated, apart from the microbes which produce it.
 (3) The most active enzyme is that formed in meat broth.
 (4) Acidity hinders, alkalinity favours, its action.
 (5) The bacteria which form a peptonizing enzyme on proteid soil can also produce a diastatic enzyme on carbohydrate soil.
 (6) The action of the diastatic enzyme can be demonstrated apart from the microbes which produce it.
 (7) The diastatic enzyme has no effect on gelatine, and *vice versa*.
 (8) The microbes, for purposes of nutrition, can form a ferment adapted to the soil in which they grow.
 (9) The putrefactive micrococcus gave negative results.

Linnean Society, April 18.—Mr. Carruthers, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—In view of the approaching anniversary meeting, the following were appointed auditors:—For the Council, Dr. John Anderson and Mr. Jenner Weir; for the Fellows, Mr. T. Christy and Mr. D. Morris.—The President called attention to a valuable donation of books on fishes, including the celebrated work of Bloch, recently presented to the Society's library by Mr. Francis Day, who, he regretted to say, was lying seriously ill at Cheltenham; upon which a cordial vote of sympathy and thanks was unanimously accorded.—Mr. J. R. Jackson, Curator of the Museum, Kew Gardens, exhibited specimens illustrating the mode of collecting at Ichang, China, the varnish obtained from *Rhus vernicifera*, so largely used by the Chinese and Japanese for lacquering. He also exhibited some Chinese candles made from varnish seed-oil.—On behalf of Mr. Henry Hutton, of Kimberley, some photographs were exhibited, showing the singular parasitic growth of *Cuscuta appendiculata* on *Nicotiana glauca*.—Dr. Cogswell exhibited specimens of vegetables belonging to four different families of plants, to illustrate the symmetrical development of rootlets.—Prof. Martin Duncan exhibited, under the microscope, and made remarks upon, the *sphaeridia* of an Echinoderm.—Dr. Masters gave a summary of a paper on the comparative morphology and life-history of the Coniferae, a review of the general morphology of the order based upon the comparative examination of living specimens in various stages of development. These observations, made in various public and private "pineta," supplemented by an examination of herbarium specimens, demonstrated the utility of gardens in aid of botanical research. The mode of germination, the polymorphic foliage, its isolation or "concrecence," its internal structure, the arrangements of the buds, the direction and movements of the shoots, were all discussed. In reference to the male and female flowers, the author described their true nature, tracing them from their simplest to their most complex or most highly differentiated condition; and showed that, so far as known, the histological structure and development were essentially the same throughout the order. Various special forms, such as the needles of *Pinus*, the phylloid shoots of *Sciadopitys*, and the seed-scales of *Abietinae*, were described, and their significance pointed out. The phenomenon of enation with the correlative inversion of the fibro-vascular bundles in such outgrowths was considered in relation to the light it throws upon certain contested points in the morphology of the order; the chief teratological appearances noted in the order were detailed, and their significance discussed; the various modifications were shown to be purely hereditary or partly adaptive, and dependent on permanent or intermittent arrest, excess, or perversion of growth and development, and to various correlative changes; lastly, the polymorphic forms of the so-called genus *Retinospora*, suggested that in studying them we might be watching the development and fixation of new specific types.

Chemical Society, April 4.—Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—The rate of dissolution of metals in acids, by Mr. V. H. Veley. The dissolution of copper in a solution of potassium bichromate acidified with sulphuric acid was investigated as affording a case in which no gas was evolved as such. The copper was employed in the form of metallic spheres which by various mechanical devices were rolled about continuously and regularly in the acid liquid, and the products of the changes continuously removed from the immediate neighbourhood of the metal. The author finds (1) that if the temperature be varied between 21° and 41° in an arithmetical proportion the amount of chemical action varies in a geometrical proportion; (2) that if the amount of sulphuric acid be varied in an arithmetical proportion

between the limits of 41·3 and 23·5 grammes per litre, the amount of change also varies in an arithmetical proportion; and (3) that the amount of change is at first considerably increased by increase of proportion of potassium bichromate, but the effect afterwards gradually diminishes to *nil*, at which point the bichromate can be considered to be so much inert material: the amounts used varied from 22·1 to 66·3 grammes per litre.—Note on the interaction of metals and acids, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong. When a metal forming an element in a voltaic couple is dissolved, the rate of dissolution is in accordance with Ohm's law, $C = E/R$: and this should apply also to the case in which a metal is dissolved without any precaution being taken to arrange it as an element of a couple, as the action is conditioned by the formation of, and takes place within, "local circuits." The changes attending the dissolution of metals may, therefore, in a certain sense be said to be purely electrical in the first instance; yet within recent years it has been argued by various chemists that the phenomena are only in part electrical and in part chemical—whatever this may mean. The author discussed the various phases of such changes, and criticized the conclusions arrived at by Spring and Aubel and others. Referring to Mr. Veley's experiments Prof. Armstrong expressed the opinion that the results were in no way commensurate with the labour expended in obtaining them: although by introducing bichromate polarization by hydrogen had been prevented, its use had introduced complications which made the analysis of the results impossible; in fact the information likely to be obtained from such experiments was not of the kind required in the present state of chemical science. Thus the proof obtained that a copper sphere dissolved uniformly in a mixture of sulphuric acid and bichromate was but a proof of the efficiency of the stirring apparatus: such would necessarily be the case, as the values of E and R remained almost unchanged throughout the experiment owing to the relatively small proportion of the agents used up. In the course of his reply Mr. Veley mentioned that he had had occasion to verify Dr. Russell's observation that silver is not dissolved by nitric acid free from nitrous acid, to which reference had been made, and stated that in experiments with copper and nitric acid he had observed that the action took place at first more slowly, and only attained a maximum rate when a certain small amount of nitrate was formed. Prof. Armstrong remarked that this was a really important observation, proving that the dissolution of copper in nitric acid was dependent on the presence of a third substance—perhaps cupric nitrate.—A zinc mineral from a blast furnace, by Mr. J. T. Cundall.

Zoological Society, April 29.—Sixtieth Anniversary Meeting.—Prof. Flower, C.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair.—In the Report of the Council on the proceedings of the Society during the year 1888, it was stated that the number of Fellows on January 1, 1889, was 3076, showing a decrease of twenty-eight as compared with the corresponding period in 1888. The total receipts for 1888 had amounted to £24,025 10s. 8d., showing an increase of £922 15s. 2d., as compared with the previous year. The receipts from admissions to the Gardens had risen from £12,138 to £13,284. The ordinary expenditure for 1888 had been £21,439 16s. 4d., which was £2436 less than the corresponding amount for 1887. Besides this, an extraordinary expenditure of £700 had been incurred, which had brought up the total expenditure for the year to £22,139. The sum of £1000 had been employed in repayment of a temporary loan from the bankers, and a further sum of £1000 had been devoted to the diminution by that amount of the debt on the Society's freehold premises, which now stood at £7000. After deducting these payments from the income of 1888, and adding to it the balance of £1158, brought over from the previous year, a balance of £1043 was carried forward for the benefit of the present year. The usual scientific meetings had been held during the session of 1888, and a large number of valuable communications had been received upon every branch of zoology. These had been published in the annual volume of Proceedings for 1888, which contained 717 pages, illustrated by thirty-two plates. Besides this, Part 7 of the twelfth volume of the Society's quarto Transactions, illustrated by eight plates, had been issued. The volume of the "Zoological Record" for 1888, containing a summary of the work done by British and foreign zoologists in 1887, had been issued early in the present year. It had been edited by Mr. F. E. Beddard, the Prosecutor to the Society. An important event in connection with the Library during the past year had been the receipt from the

executors of the late Madame Cornély, widow of the late M. J. M. Cornély, an old and valued corresponding member of the Society, of a valuable library of zoological books. The Cornély Library consisted of about 840 volumes, of which 256 were new to the Society's Library, and many of these were rare and difficult of acquisition. In the Gardens in Regent's Park, the work during the past year had been entirely confined to repairs and renewals, which, however, had kept the staff of workmen busily engaged. The visitors to the Gardens during the year 1888 had been altogether 608,402, the corresponding number in 1887 having been 562,898. The number of animals in the Society's collection on December 31 last was 2290, of which 666 were Mammals, 1280 Birds, and 314 Reptiles. Amongst the additions during the past year nine were specially commented upon as of remarkable interest, and in most cases representing species new to the Society's collection. About thirty-one species of Mammals, seventeen of Birds, and two of Reptiles had bred in the Society's Gardens during the summer of 1888.—The Report having been adopted, the meeting proceeded to elect the new members of Council and the officers for the ensuing year. The usual ballot-having been taken, it was announced that Lieut.-Colonel the Lord Abinger, C.B., Mr. Henry A. Brassey, Mr. Henry E. Dresser, Lieut.-General Sir H. B. Lumsden, K.C.S.I., and the Lord Arthur Russell, had been elected into the Council in place of the retiring members; also that Mr. Walter Morrison, M.P., elected into the Council since the last anniversary, had been re-elected in place of the late Surgeon-General L. C. Stewart (deceased); and that Prof. Flower, C.B., F.R.S., had been re-elected President; Mr. Charles Drummond, Treasurer; and Mr. Philip Lutley Sclater, F.R.S., Secretary to the Society for the ensuing year.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 15.—M. Des Cloizeaux, President, in the chair.—Researches on the thionic series, by M. Berthelot. The author describes a new method recently discovered by him, by means of which he has succeeded in measuring the heat of formation of nearly all the terms in the thionic series, such as the dithionic, trithionic, tetrathionic, and pentathionic acids. The method consists in oxidizing the salts of the thionic acids, previously dissolved, by means of bromine dissolved either in water, or, better, in bromide of potassium. For acids formed by the union of the same element combined in multiple proportions of oxygen there is in most cases a certain proportion between the liberated heat and the combined oxygen, a law already indicated by Dulong.—Experiments on putrefaction and on the formation of manures, by M. J. Reiset. Detailed descriptions are given of the critical experiments briefly referred to by the author in his recent communication on this subject. He also deals with a serious objection that has been raised against his general conclusion regarding the liberation of nitrogen during the process of putrefaction.—Movement of cyclonic storms in the various regions of the globe, by M. H. Faye. A general survey is given of the salient features of these phenomena in the North Atlantic, the Bay of Bengal, the Arabian Sea, the Indian Ocean, the China Sea, and Japan waters—that is, in the regions where they have been most carefully studied. The author insists on the essential identity of all their main characteristics; everywhere the same rapid trajectory from the equator towards one or other of the poles; the same manner of gyration narrowing towards the base round about vertical axes; the same progressive expansion frequently developing phenomena of varied segmentation far from the equator; the same independence of local climatic conditions pointing to their common origin in the upper atmospheric regions, and showing that these violent disturbances do not belong exclusively to the science of meteorology, but are the grandest terrestrial manifestations of the mechanics of fluids, acting in conformity with the simple theory already, on several occasions, announced by the author.—Observations of Barnard's new comet, March 31, made at the Observatory of Algiers with the 0.50 m. telescope for the period April 4-10, by MM. Trépied, Rambaud, and Renaux.—On the specific heat of sea water at different degrees of dilution and concentration, by MM. Thoulet and Chevallier. The measurement of the specific heat has been executed according to M. Berthelot's method with water taken on the Fécamp coast, sometimes pure, sometimes with distilled water added, and sometimes concentrated by evaporation, the determination both of the densities and of the specific heats being made at the temperature of 17°·5 C. The calculations here worked out explain the enormous influence exercised by the sea in regulating

the climates of the globe.—On the intensity of telephonic effects, by M. E. Mercadier. In continuation of his previous note (*Comptes rendus*, cviii. p. 737) the author here describes his further experiments with aluminium and copper diaphragms. The effects produced with these are found, under like conditions, to be far less intense than with iron diaphragms, the chief cause of the difference being the very slight specific magnetism of the former as compared with the latter. On the other hand, the quality of the effects produced by the aluminium and copper diaphragms is very remarkable, as they give the *timbre* of sounds and of articulate speech far better than iron.—Researches on some new metallic sulphides, by MM. Arm. Gautier and L. Hallopeau. In continuation of the already described studies (*Comptes rendus*, cvii. p. 911) on the action of carbon-di sulphide on the argillaceous earths, the authors have been led to examine its action on various metals at a red heat. The sulphides thus produced include those of iron, manganese, and the silicate of manganese described in this paper, and of nickel, chromium, lead, and aluminium, which are reserved for a future communication.—On the heat of combustion of some organic substances, by M. Ossipoff. The author has undertaken a series of experiments for the purpose of determining the heats of combustion of certain organic bodies not yet studied from the thermic standpoint. He has already completed the study of cinnamic, atropic, and terebic acids, all of which are described in the present paper.—Bacteriological researches on the disinfection of hospitals, dwellings, &c., by gaseous substances, and especially by sulphurous acid, by MM. H. Dubief and I. Bruhl. From these experiments it appears that gaseous sulphurous acid has a destructive effect on germs contained in the air, especially when saturated by the vapour of water; that it acts mainly on the germs of bacteria, and that when employed in the pure state for a prolonged period it may prove fatal to germs even in the dry state.

April 23.—M. Des Cloizeaux, President, in the chair.—On the theory of the capture of periodical comets, by M. F. Tisserand. The object of this paper is to supply a rigorous proof of the theory, based on Laplace's study of Lexell's comet, that the influence of Jupiter, acting on a comet with parabolic orbit, may under certain conditions transform its course to an elliptical orbit analogous to those of the group of periodical comets. Some of the formulas here worked out agree very well for two of Tempel's comets and for that of Vico; but full details are reserved for the next issue of the *Bulletin Astronomique*.—Mémorial on the ravages caused to agriculture by the cockchafer and its larva, by M. J. Reiset. The results are described of the measures that have been taken in France for the destruction of this pest since the year 1866. A detailed account is appended of its remarkable biological transformations, and instances given of its surprising vitality, surviving complete immersion in water for over four days, and when buried to a depth of 0.40 metre in the earth remaining in a state of suspended animation for 150 days.—Observations of Barnard's new comet, March 31, made at the Observatory of Paris (equatorial of the east tower), on April 19, by Mlle. D. Klumpke; at the same Observatory (equatorial of the west tower), on April 18-19, by M. G. Bigourdan; and at the Observatory of Bordeaux with the 38 cm. equatorial, on April 20, by M. G. Rayet. During these observations the comet generally presented the appearance of a slight nebula with a nucleus of the fourteenth magnitude.—On magnetic rotatory polarization, by M. Vaschy. It is shown that M. Potier's recent hypothesis (*Comptes rendus*, March 11, 1889) on the action of the ether on ponderable matter offers a remarkably simple explanation of this phenomenon. On the other hand, it lends no support to Ampère's theory regarding molecular currents.—On the initial mode of deformation of the ellipsoidal crust of the earth, by M. A. Romieux. M. Daubrée's well-known experiments serve as the basis of a theory of the original crumpling and folding of the terrestrial crust, which is here worked out with illustrations. M. Romieux considers that, although now far removed from that initial deformation, the globe still retains many traces of its effects as here described. Thus, the Pacific Ocean, a vast and very ancient equatorial basin, acting in opposition to a continental mass with its more recent depression of the Central Mediterranean, is supposed to have impelled by successive spasmodic pressures three or four zones of folding against the resisting mass of the North Pole.—On the combinations of ruthenium with nitric oxide, by M. A. Joly. Continuing his investigations on this subject (see *Comptes rendus*, cvii. p. 994), the author here adds a considerable number to the

compounds of ruthenium with nitric oxide. They comprise a compound of nitric oxide with the trichloride, $\text{RuCl}_3(\text{NO}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, and with the sesquioxide, $\text{Ru}_2\text{O}_3(\text{NO})_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, both remarkably stable bodies, resisting the action of water, of bases and acids, and decomposing only at a temperature above 300°C . It is suggested that analogous nitrous combinations might be formed with rhodium, and with osmium. In a future communication M. Joly proposes to show that the substances described by Fritsche and Struve, under the names of osmanosmic or osmiamic acid and of osmiates, have a constitution similar to that of these compounds of ruthenium.—Researches on the richness of wheat in gluten, by MM. E. Gatellier and L. L'Hôte. A series of experiments are described by which the same wheat (white Victoria) is made to yield increasing proportions of gluten. The increase largely depends on the rotation of crops and on the proportion of nitrogen to phosphoric acid contained in the manures.—Papers were contributed by M. J. Janssen and Colonel Gouraud on Mr. Edison's improved telephone, full details of which have already appeared in the English scientific journals. The proceedings concluded with the following phonographic message sent by the President to Mr. Edison: "M. le Président et les Membres de l'Académie des Sciences adressent leurs félicitations à M. Edison pour les nouveaux perfectionnements qu'il a apportés à son phonographe, et espèrent le voir bientôt à Paris, à l'occasion de l'Exposition Universelle."

BERLIN.

Physiological Society, April 12.—Prof. du Bois-Reymond, President, in the chair.—Prof. Fritsch gave a brief account of the results he has obtained from the examination of the electrical organ of Torpedo which he has been carrying on for several years. Both Wagner and Remak had correctly made out that each plate consists of two layers, one dorsal and one ventral; that the nerves are attached to the plate from the under side, and are distributed in branches over it; and that the under surface of the plate is dotted. Very little further information as to the structure of this organ has resulted from the many investigations subsequent to those of the above-named observers. Prof. Fritsch then explained and set aside the views of the best-known observers, and summed up his own conclusions as follows. The lowest or marginal layer is composed of a layer, which is here and there discontinuous, of globules, which refract light very strongly; between these the terminal fibres of the nerves make their way into the plate. The palliade-layer, which some previous observers had described, has an existence in the form of a number of extremely fine filaments, which stand at right angles to the plate, but inasmuch as they are so fine as to be scarcely visible, nothing can for certain be made out as to their nature. Passing further in a ventral direction, globular structures are found in the lower plate, seated upon fibres which branch dichotomously; these may perhaps be bulbous nerve-endings. Large nuclei lie between the ventral and dorsal layers. The dorsal or muscular layer contains extremely fine granules, arranged in rows at right angles to the surface. The above results were obtained by the application of the modified treatment with nitric acid. A series of photographs and drawings was exhibited in explanation of that which was described, and several preparations were shown under the microscope.—Prof. Preyer spoke on reflexes in the embryo. His researches extended over many classes of animals. As representing Mammals, guinea-pigs were chiefly used; and for reptiles, snakes; while in addition the embryos of fishes, frogs, mollusks, and other lower animals were also employed. But of all animals birds are most suitable for embryological observations, inasmuch as, with due precautions, the development of one and the same individual can be followed for a considerable time. Birds' eggs can be incubated in a warm chamber, and by removing a portion of the shell and replacing it by an unbroken piece from another egg, it becomes possible to follow the daily development of the chick and to experiment upon it. As early as the ninetieth hour of incubation, spontaneous "impulsive" movements may be observed, taking place apparently without any external stimulus as a cause, and at a time when no muscles or nerves have as yet been developed. After the occurrence of these spontaneous movements, and at the earliest on the fifth day of incubation, movements are observed to result from the application of mechanical, chemical, and electrical stimuli. In order to observe these the eggs must be allowed to cool down until all spontaneous movements have ceased. From the tenth to the

thirteenth day more complicated and reflex actions occur on the application of stimuli, as, for instance, movements of the eyelids, beak, and limbs; and if the stimuli are strong, reflex respiratory movements. These reflexes make their appearance before any ganglia have become differentiated. Prof. Preyer considered himself justified in concluding from this that ganglia are not essential for the liberation of reflex actions. He intends, on some future occasion, to give a more detailed account of these experiments, and of the conclusions which may be drawn from them. In the discussion which ensued the conclusions of the speaker were contested from many sides.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, sixth annual issue (Griffin).—Subjects of Social Welfare: Sir Lyon Playfair (Cassell).—Biologie der Pflanzen, mit Einem Anhang: Die Historische Entwicklung der Botanik: Dr. J. Wiesner (Wien, Hölder).—The Theory of the Continuous Girder: M. A. Howe (New York).—A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides: J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley (Edinburgh, Douglas).—Challenger Report, vol. xxx. Zoology, Text and Plates (Eyre and Spottiswoode).—Animal Locomotion, 1872-85, Plates: E. M. Maybridge (Philadelphia).—The Metallurgy of Gold, 2nd edition: M. Eissler (Lockwood).—Himmel und Erde, Heft 8 (Berlin).—Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, April (Murray).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The New Code and Science Teaching. By Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.	1
The National Science Museum	3
Reptilian Orders	5
The History of Ancient Civilization	7
Our Book Shelf:—	
Macdonald: "Board School Laryngitis."—Dr. E. Clifford Beale	8
Ray: "A Treatise on Elementary Algebra and Algebraical Artifices"	9
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Sailing Flight of the Albatross.—A. C. Baines	9
Note on <i>Ragadia crisia</i> .—Sydney B. J. Skerthly	10
Spherical Eggs.—Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S.	10
Name for Unit of Self-Induction.—Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S.	11
Hertz's Equations.—Rev. H. W. Watson, F.R.S.	11
A New Pest of Farm Crops. By Allen Harker	11
Rain Clouds on Lake Titicaca. (Illustrated.) By Hon. Ralph Abercromby	12
A Flat Fish Nursery	13
Notes	13
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The April Meteors	15
The White Spot on Saturn's Ring	15
The Variable X Cygni	15
Photographic Determination of the Brightness of the Stars	15
Astronomical Phenomena for the Week 1889	
May 5-11	16
Geographical Notes	16
The Henry Draper Memorial	17
Grünwald's Mathematical Spectrum Analysis. By Joseph S. Ames	19
On the Formation of Marine Boiler Incrustations. By Prof. Vivian B. Lewes	19
University and Educational Intelligence	20
Scientific Serials	21
Societies and Academies	21
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	24